

Vol: 17

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

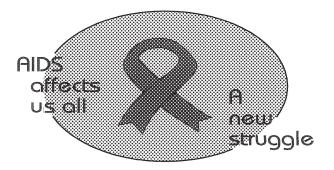
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

2 FEBRUARY 2023 2 FEBRUARIE 2023

Part 1 of 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

No: 2504

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

Contents

	Gá	azette	Page
No.		No.	No.
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
409	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of an application received	2504	3
409	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet (8/2010): Kennis gegee van aansoeke ontvang word	2504	5
410	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of an application received	2504	8
410	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet (8/2010): Kennis gegee van aansoeke ontvang word	2504	12
411	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Notice of intention to Declare the		
	Normandien Protected Environment	2504	20
412	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Declaration of a property as The Lost		
	Valley Nature Reserve in terms of the Act	2504	22
413	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Notice of intention to Declare the		
	Kiepersol Protected Environment	2504	23
414	KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-Visual Agency Bill, 2023: Department of Economic Development, Tourism		
	and Environmental Affairs: Public comment	2504	25
415	Tourism Act (3/2014): Notice in terms of section 49(1) of the Tourism Act, 2014, and Regulation 5(1) of the		
	KwaZulu-Natal Tourism (Registration of Tourism Establishment and Tourism Operators) Regulations, 2004	2504	122
416	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	2504	123

Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 409 OF 2023



KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED

1. TRANSFER OF A BOOKMAKER LICENCE

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the applications in terms of Section 43 (1) of the said Act to Transfer a Bookmaker Licence received from the applicant mentioned below:

TRANSFEROR	ADDRESS OF TRANSFEROR	TRANSFEREE	ADDRESS OF TRANSFEREE
Christine Jennifer Whittle t/a Crossmoor Sport & Betting Shop Bookmaking Right: Ethekwini 45 Bookmaker Licence Number: BOM0051	2 Queensmead Mall 95 Teignmouth Road Umbilo, Durban	Shrikumar Sewraj t/a River Palace Tattersalls	1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks Durban

2. Public inspection of application

The above-mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section **30** of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **02** February **2023** to **21** February **2023**.

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board Redlands Estate 1 George MacFarlane Wembley Pietermaritzburg and

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street Durban

3. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of this application by no later than **16:00** on **21 February 2023**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

HZ

19701/2023

Z Zwane

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board. Representations should be addressed to:

By Post: The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, Private Bag X9102, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

Hand delivered: The Chief Executive Officer, The KZN Gaming & Betting Board, Redlands Estate, 1 George MacFarlane, Wembley, Pietermaritzburg.

HZ

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 409 VAN 2023



 In terme van Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery, 2017 (Wet No 8 van 2010), soos gewysig word hierby kennis gegee van aansoeke ontvang vir oordrag van lisensiehouers in terme van Artikel 43 (1) van die Wet, van die ondergenoemde aansoeker:

OORDRAER	ADRES VAN OORDRAER	OORDRAGNEMER	ADRES VAN OORDRAGNE MER
1.Christine Jennifer Whittle t/a Crossmoor Sport & Betting Shop Bookmaking Right: Ethekwini 45 Bookmaker Licence Number: BOM0051	2 Queensmead Mall, 95 Teignmouth Road Umbilo, Durban	Shrikumar Sewraj t/a River Palace Tattersalls	1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks, Durban

2. Openbare inspeksie van aansoeks

Die aansoekes lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel **30** van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **02 Februarie 2023 tot 21 Februarie 2023.**

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Redlands Estate, 1 George MacFarlane Wembley, Pietermaritzburg

3. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoekers te rig teen nie later as 16:00 op **21 Februarie 2023**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

4. Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Per Pos: Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad

Private sak 9102 Pietermaritzburg

3200

Handaftlewerings: Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte

KZN Gaming & Betting Board

Redlands Estate 1 George MacFarlane Wembley, Pietermaritzburg

HZ E.J



IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE

1. UKUDLULISWA KWELAYISENSI YOKUGEMBULA

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo sokudluliswa kwamalayisensi ngaphansi kwesigaba 43 (1) ezamukelwe kubafakizicelo ababalulwe ngenzansi:

UMUNTU ODLULISA ILAYISENSI	IKHELI LOMDLULISELI	UMUNTU OKUDLULISEWA KUYE ILAYISENSI	IKHELI LODLULISWAYO
Christine Jennifer Whittle t/a Crossmoor Sport & Betting Shop Bookmaking Right: Ethekwini 45 Bookmaker Licence Number: BOM0051	2 Queensmead Mall, 95 Teignmouth Road Umbilo, Durban	Shrikumar Sewraj t/a River Palace Tattersalls	1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks, Durban

2. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **02 kuNhlolanja 2023** kuya mhla zingu **21 kuNhlolanja 2023**.

3. The KZN Gaming & Betting Board

Redlands Estate
1 George MacFarlane
Wembley
Pietermaritzburg

4. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga 21 kuNhlolanja 2023 ngaphambi kwehora lesine ntambama. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

HZ Fow

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

Ngeposi: The Chief Executive Officer

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board

Private Bag X9102 PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

Ngesandla: The Chief Executive Officer

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board

Redlands Estate
1 George MacFarlane

Wembley Pietermaritzburg

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 410 OF 2023



KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR

1. TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENCES: BATCH 58

In terms of Section **34** of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with Regulation **14** of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the applications in terms of Section **56** of the said Act for Type "A" Site Operator Licences received from the applicants mentioned below:

ROUTE OPERATOR	TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR APPLICANT	ADDRESS
Luck At It KZN	 Kamlall Sookhoo t/a Ultra Bar 	Unit 11, 52 Todd Street, Verulam, Durban
(Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	 Neighbourhood Shisa Nyama Pty (Ltd) t/a Neighbourhood Shisa Nyama 	
	 Lee-Anne Gebru t/a Natterjacks Restaurant 	Beach Point, Durban
	 Ntombifuthi Gladys Buthelezi t/a Mafuthi Tavern 	C, Emondlo
	Suhail Surjan Sookhoo t/a San's Sports Bar	
	Preeyendra Singh t/a Golden Paln Restaurant	
Grand Gaming	 Oceans 11 CC t/a Beetle's Lounge 	56 Greendale Road, Silverglen, Chatsworth, Durban
KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN	Woodlands Ex-Students Club t/a Clul Woodlander	3
Slots	 Spot Stores (Pty) Ltd t/a Bergville Tavern 	Bergville
	 Perumal Lenny Pillay t/a t/a Lenny's Tavern 	7 Sheridan Street, Havenside, Chatsworth, Durban
	Pillay t/a Darnell Tab	Shop 5, Corner of Mynah & Aries Road, Darnall, Durban
	Golden Rewards 443 t/a Majest Lounge	
Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	Solodor 10 CC t/a The Hedgehog Bar and Kitchen	Dykes Shopping Centre, 585 Townbush Road, Pietermaritzburg, 3200
Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd	 Go Lily Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd t/a Aviator 	d 20 Davallen Avenue, Shop 5 and 6 Davallen Centre, La Lucia, Durban
t/a V Slots	Nishal Mnasen t/a Lone Star Tavern	102 Biggar Street, ERF 2802, Glencoe
	 Cheryl Fourie t/a The Tree Pub and and Kitchen 	1 1A Sodwana Bay Road, No 15834 HV Extend 049 Main Road, Sodwana Bay
	 Asothi Padmani Naicker t/a Roxys Restaurant 	5 509 Greytown Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg
	 Jabulile Silvia Mbanjwa t/a Simunyo Tavern 	
	Distinctive Choice 1003 CC t/a JC: Restaurant	65 Beach Road, Amanzimtoti

2. TYPE "B" SITE OPERATOR LICENCES: BATCH 58

In terms of Section **34** of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with Regulation **14** of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the applications in terms of Section **56** of the said Act for Type "B" Site Operator Licences received from the applicants mentioned below:

ROUTE OPERATOR	TYPE "B" SITE OPERATOR APPLICANT	ADDRESS	CURRENTLY LICENSED LPMs	NUMBER OF LIMITED PAYOUT MACHINES
Grand Gaming	 Nolwazi Zuzile Seoka t/a Seoka 	Cnr of Truro & Edendale	5	3
KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a	Tavern	Road, Edendale,		
Kingdom Slots		Pietermaritzburg		
	Prakasaveni Chetty t/a Joydeen	Shop 2, Joydeen Centre, 18	5	3
	Tavern	Everest Street, Shallcross,		
		Durban		
	Active Blue Trading 162 CC t/a The Ritz	24A Jackson Street, Stanger	5	3
	Hollywood Sportsbook KwaZulu Natal	Shop 57, 62A Selgro Centre,	5	5

	(Pty) Ltd t/a Hollywoodbets	361 Church Street,		
	Pietermaritzburg	Pietermaritzburg		
Luck At It KZN	DIBV Investments CC t/a Sizabantu	Shop 212 Redbro Centre, 4	5	5
(Pty) Ltd t/a Luck	Tavern	Alexander Avenue, Isipingo		
@ It		Rail, Durban		
Grand Gaming	United Superbets (Pty) Ltd t/a	Shop 1A & 1B, 25 Monty	5	5
KZN Slots (Pty)	Supabets	Naicker Street & 21 Brickhill		
Ltd t/a KZN Slots		Road, Durban		
`	2. Beachcomber CC t/a La Mercy Beach	230 South Beach Road, La	5	5
		Mercy, Durban		
		•		

3. CONSENT TO ACQUISITION OF CONTROLLING INTEREST OR FINANCIAL INTEREST IN TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENSEE

In terms of Section **34** of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (No. 08 of 2010) as amended, read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of applications in terms of Section **43A** of the Act aforesaid for Consent to Acquire a Controlling or Financial Interest in Type Site Operator licensees received from the applicants mentioned below:

APPLICANT	PERCENTAGE INTEREST SOUGHT	LICENCE TYPE	LICENSEE	ROUTE OPERATOR
1. Xinglong Gao	100%	Type "A"	Gudjies Barbeque (Pty) Ltd8 t/a Gudjies Shisanyama, 150–156 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
2. Prestige Hotels (Pty) Ltd	100%	Type "A"	Hotel Marina CC t/a The Red Marlin, Unit 1 Ground Floor, 191 Marine Parade, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
Sthembiso Siyabonga Sikhakhane t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar	100%	Type "A"	Mbuso Philani Justice Masondo t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar, Shop 7/9 Surina Mall, 5 Market Square, Tongaat	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It
Chicky Lounge Pty (Ltd) t/a Chicky Lounge	100%	Type "A"	Parmanand Dayanand t/a Shane's Sports Bar & Liquor Restaurant, 62 Moorcross Drive, Moorton, Chatsworth	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It
5. Loraine Govender t/a Gino's Tavern	100%	Type "A"	Gino Chetty t/a Gino's Tavern: 202 Murchison Street, Harding	Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots
6. Pub and Lounge 911 (Pty) Ltd t/a Boss Lounge	100%	Type "A"	Shop 6, Joyhurst Centre, No. 6 Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
7. Sugarimchand Harryparsad t/a t/a Gold Circle Pietermaritz Street	100%	Type "B"	Rajendra Nadasen Govender t/a Gold Circle Pietermaritz Street: First Floor, Unit 5, V and V Centre, 545 Chota Motala Road, Raisethorpe in Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots

4. RELOCATION OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS OF THE LICENSEE TO OTHER PREMISES

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended, read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the application in terms of Section 44 of the Act aforesaid to relocate the business operations from premises specified in the licence to other premises received from the Bingo Licensee mentioned below:

ROUTE OPER	ATOR	LICENSEE / APPLICANT	/	CURRENT PREMISES	PROPOSED PREMISES	Licence Type
1. Grand Gar KZN (Pty) Kingdom S	Ltd t/a	Una Govender t/a Harry's Pub and Grill		148 Pine Street, Greytown	133 Cathcart Street, Greytown	Type "A" Site Operator Licence

5. TRANSFER OF TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENCE

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the application in terms of Section 43 of the said Act to transfer the Type "A" Site Operator Licence received. The details of the application are mentioned below:

ROUTE OPERATOR	TRANSFEROR/LICENSEE	TRANSFEREE	ADDRESS
	Costa Du Ouro Restaurant CC t/a Umdloti Bush Tavern	Costa Du Ouro Restaurant (Pty) Ltd	Shop 14, Umdloti Centre, No. 1 South Beach Road, Umdloti.
Slots		t/a Umdloti Bush Tavern	

6. APPLICATIONS FOR AMENDMENT OF LICENCE CONDITIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 (A) (2) READ WITH SECTION 30 (A) (4 & 5).

In terms of Section 30 (A) (2) of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended, read with read with Section 30 (A) (485) of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended), notice is hereby given of applications in terms of Section 30 (A) (2) of the Act aforesaid for Consent to Amend Licence Conditions in the Bingo Licensee received from the applicants mentioned below:

APPLICANT	CURRENT LICENCE CONDITION	PROPOSED LICENCE CONDITION
Poppy Ice Trading 18 (Pty) Ltd t/a Great Bingo Ladysmith: 82 Murchison Street, Ladysmith	Schedule E (5) Job creation: The Licensee shall: 5.1 Ensure that at all times a minimum of 38 employees are engaged on permanent contracts of employment;	Schedule E (5) Job Creation: The licence holder shall employ a minimum of thirty-eight (38) permanent employees and shall ensure that, at all times, the number of employees permanently employed does not fall below twenty-four (24).
Poppy Ice Trading 18 (Pty) Ltd t/a Great Bingo Vryheid: 56 Stretch Crescent, Vryheid,	Schedule E (5) Job creation: The licence holder shall: 5.1 On or before 31 March 2020, ensure that a minimum of 42 employees are employed on permanent contracts of employment;	Schedule E (5) Job Creation: The licence holder shall employ a minimum of fifty-one (51) permanent employees and shall ensure that, at all times, the number of employees permanently employed does not fall below twenty-four (24).
	5.2 On or before 31 March 2022 , ensure that a minimum of 51 employees are employed on permanent contracts of employment;	

6. Public inspection of application

The above-mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **02 February 2023 to 23 February 2023.**

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board Redlands Estate 1 George MacFarlane Wembley Pietermaritzburg

7. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of applications by no later than 16:00 on 23 February 2023. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) (b) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) (d)
- The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.

 An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board. Representations should be addressed to:

By Post: The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, Private Bag X9102,

PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

Hand delivered: The Chief Executive Officer, The KZN Gaming & Betting Board, Redlands Estate, 1 George MacFarlane,

Wembley, Pietermaritzburg

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 410 VAN 2023



KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD

1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG OM TIPE "A" PERSEELOPERATEURS LISENSIES TE VERKRY: GROEP 58

In terme van Artikel **34** van die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery (Wet No. 08 van 2010) saamgelees met regulasie **14** van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoeke in terme van Artikel 56 van die genoemde Wet vir Tipe "A" Perseeloperateurslisensie ontvang van die onderstaande aansoekers: Die volgende is die name en adresse van die applikante:

ROETE OPERATEUR	TIPE "A" OPERATEUR APPLIKANT	ADRES
Luck At It KZN	Kamlall Sookhoo t/a Ultra Bar	Unit 11, 52 Todd Street, Verulam, Durban
(Edms) Bpk h/a Luck @ It	Neighbourhood Shisa Nyama Pty (Ltd) t/a Neighbourhood Shisa Nyama	Corner New Ark & Pioneer Road, Richards Bay
	 Lee-Anne Gebru t/a Natterjacks Restaurant 	South Beach Shopping Centre, 46 Prince Street, South Beach Point, Durban
	 Ntombifuthi Gladys Buthelezi t/a Mafuthi Tavern 	Corner Emondlo Main Road, Mondlo Bhekumthetho Block C, Emondlo
	Suhail Surjan Sookhoo t/a San's Sports Bar	Shop 4, 23 Firwood Road, Naidooville, Umkomaas
	Preeyendra Singh t/a Golden Palm Restaurant	19 Sunset Crescent, Dunveria, Pietermaritzburg
Grand Gaming	 Oceans 11 CC t/a Beetle's Lounge 	56 Greendale Road, Silverglen, Chatsworth, Durban
KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots	 Woodlands Ex-Students Club t/a Club Woodlander 	17 Salford Road, Sub. 20, Pietermaritzburg
	 Spot Stores (Pty) Ltd t/a Bergville Tavern 	Erf 360 of Bergville, Shop 2, Walters Building, West Street, Bergville
	 Perumal Lenny Pillay t/a t/a Lenny's Tavern 	7 Sheridan Street, Havenside, Chatsworth, Durban
	5. Pillay t/a Darnell Tab	Shop 5, Corner of Mynah & Aries Road, Darnall, Durban
	Golden Rewards 443 t/a Majesty Lounge	40 Mona Road, Durban
Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	Solodor 10 CC t/a The Hedgehog Bar and Kitchen	Dykes Shopping Centre, 585 Townbush Road, Pietermaritzburg, 3200
Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk	Go Lily Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd t/a Aviator	20 Davallen Avenue, Shop 5 and 6 Davallen Centre, La Lucia, Durban
h/a V Slots	Nishal Mnasen t/a Lone Star Tavern	102 Biggar Street, ERF 2802, Glencoe
	Cheryl Fourie t/a The Tree Pub and and Kitchen	1A Sodwana Bay Road, No 15834 HV Extend 049 Main Road, Sodwana Bay
	Asothi Padmani Naicker t/a Roxys Restaurant	509 Greytown Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg
	 Jabulile Silvia Mbanjwa t/a Simunye Tavern 	Lot 384 Jacobsdale, Siphumelele Township, Howick
	Distinctive Choice 1003 CC t/a JCs Restaurant	65 Beach Road, Amanzimtoti

2. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG OM TIPE "B" PERSEELOPERATEURS LISENSIES TE VERKRY: GROEP 58

In terme van Artikel **34** van die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery (Wet No. 08 van 2010) saamgelees met regulasie **14** van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoeke in terme van Artikel 56 van die genoemde Wet vir Tipe "B" Perseeloperateurslisensie ontvang van die onderstaande aansoekers: Die volgende is die name en adresse van die applikante:

ROETE OPERATEUR	TIPE "A" OPERATEUR APPLIKANT	ADRES	LISENSIES MET BEPERKTE UITBETALINGS VIR LOPENDE KOERSE	AANTAL AANVULLENDE BEPERKTE BETALINGSMASJIENE AANSOEKE WAAROM
Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots	Nolwazi Zuzile Seoka t/a Seoka Tavern	Cnr of Truro & Edendale Road, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg	5	3
	Prakasaveni Chetty t/a Joydeen Tavern	Shop 2, Joydeen Centre, 18 Everest Street, Shallcross, Durban	5	3
	 Active Blue Trading 162 CC t/a The Ritz 	24A Jackson Street, Stanger	5	3
	Hollywood Sportsbook KwaZulu Natal (Pty) Ltd t/a Hollywoodbets Pietermaritzburg	Shop 57, 62A Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg	5	5
Luck At It KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Luck @ It	DIBV Investments CC t/a Sizabantu Tavern	Shop 212 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo Rail, Durban	5	5
Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots	United Superbets (Pty) Ltd t/a Supabets	Shop 1A & 1B, 25 Monty Naicker Street & 21 Brickhill Road, Durban	5	5
•	Beachcomber CC t/a La Mercy Beach	230 South Beach Road, La Mercy, Durban	5	5

3. KENNSIGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG OM BEHERENDE BELANG OF FINANSIELE BELANGSTELLING IN 'N LISENSIE TE VERKRY

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery Wet No. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig, saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die regulasies afgekondig kragtens die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) Regulasies, word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoek in terme van Artikel **43A** van die genoemde Wet te Tipe oordra "A" Perseeloperateurs lisensie ontvang van die ondergenoemde aansoeker:

APPLIKAANT	PERSENTASIE BELANG GEVRAAGDE	LISENSIE TIPE	LISENSIE	ROETE OPERATEUR
Xinglong Gao	100%	Type "A"	Gudjies Barbeque (Pty) Ltd8 t/a Gudjies Shisanyama, 150–156 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots
2. Prestige Hotels (Pty) Ltd	100%	Type "A"	Hotel Marina CC t/a The Red Marlin, Unit 1 Ground Floor, 191 Marine Parade, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots
Sthembiso Siyabonga Sikhakhane t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar	100%	Type "A"	Mbuso Philani Justice Masondo t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar, Shop 7/9 Surina Mall, 5 Market Square, Tongaat	Luck At It KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Luck @ It
Chicky Lounge Pty (Ltd) t/a Chicky Lounge	100%	Type "A"	Parmanand Dayanand t/a Shane's Sports Bar & Liquor Restaurant, 62 Moorcross Drive, Moorton, Chatsworth	Luck At It KZN(Edms) Bpk h/a Luck @ It

5. Loraine Govender t/a Gino's Tavern	100%	Type "A"	Gino Chetty t/a Gino's Tavern: 202 Murchison Street, Harding	Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a V Slots
6. Pub and Lounge 911 (Pty) Ltd t/a Boss Lounge	100%	Type "A"	Shop 6, Joyhurst Centre, No. 6 Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots
7. Sugarimchand Harryparsad t/a t/a Gold Circle Pietermaritz Street	100%	Type "B"	Rajendra Nadasen Govender t/a Gold Circle Pietermaritz Street: First Floor, Unit 5, V and V Centre, 545 Chota Motala Road, Raisethorpe in Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots

4. KENNISGEWING VAN DIE AANSOEK ONTVANG IS VIR DIE HERVESTIGING VAN 'N OPERATEUR SITE LISENSIE

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery (Wet No. 08 van 2010) saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die onder die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) gepubliseer Regulasies, word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoeke in terme van Artikel 44 van die Bingo Sake verwyder om 'n ander perseel. Die volgende is die naam en adres van die applikant:

F	ROETE OPERATEUR	LISENSIE /APPLIKAANT	HUIDIGE GEBOU	VOORGESTELDE GEBOU	TIPE
	Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a	Una Govender t/a Harry's Pub and Grill	148 Pine Street, Greytown	133 Cathcart Street, Greytown	Type "A" Site Operator
	Kingdom Slots		1	, and the second	Licence

5. OORDRAG VAN TIPE "A" PERSEELOPERATEURS LISENSIE

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbelary en Weddery (Wet No. 08 van 2010) saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die onder die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) gepubliseer Regulasies, word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoeke vir die oordrag van die lisensie in terme van Artikel 43 van die genoemde Wet vir Tipe "A" Perseeloperateurslisensie ontvang van die onderstaande aansoekers: Die volgende is die name en adresse van die applikant:

ROETE OPERATEUR	OORDRAGNEMER	OORDRAGGEWER	ADRES
Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots	Costa Du Ouro Restaurant CC t/a Umdloti Bush Tavern	Costa Du Ouro Restaurant (Pty) Ltd t/a Umdloti Bush Tavern	Shop 14, Umdloti Centre, No. 1 South Beach Road, Umdloti.

AANSOEKE OM WYSIGING VAN LISENSIEVOORWAARDES INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 30 (A) (2) GELEES SAAM MET ARTIKEL 30 (A) (4 & 5).

In terme artikel 30 (A) (2) van die KZN Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery nr. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig, saamgelees met artikel 30 (A) (4 en 5) van die KZN Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery No. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig), word hiermee kennis gegee van aansoeke in terme van Artikel 30 (A) (2) van die Wet hierbo om toestemming vir die wysiging van die lisensievoorwaardes van die roete-operateurslisensie en bingo-lisensies wat van die volgende aansoekers ontvang is:

APPLIKAANT	HUIDIGE LISENSIEVOORWAARDE	VOORGESTELDE VOORWAARDE
Poppy Ice Trading 18 (Pty) Ltd t/a Great Bingo Ladysmith: 82 Murchison Street, Ladysmith	Schedule E (5) Job creation: The Licensee shall: 5.1 Ensure that at all times a minimum of 38 employees are engaged on permanent contracts of employment;	Schedule E (5) Job Creation: The licence holder shall employ a minimum of thirty-eight (38) permanent employees and shall ensure that, at all times, the number of employees permanently employed does not fall below twenty-four (24).

Poppy Ice Trading 18 (Pty) Ltd t/a Great Bingo Vryheid: 56 Stretch Crescent, Vryheid,	Schedule E (5) Job creation: The licence holder shall: 5.1 On or before 31 March 2020, ensure that a minimum of 42 employees are employed on permanent contracts of employment;	Schedule E (5) Job Creation: The licence holder shall employ a minimum of fifty-one (51) permanent employees and shall ensure that, at all times, the number of employees permanently employed does not fall below twenty-four (24).
	5.2 On or before 31 March 2022 , ensure that a minimum of 51 employees are employed on permanent contracts of employment;	

Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van 02 Februarie 2023 tot 02 Februarie 2023.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Redlands Estate 1 George MacFarlane Wembley Pietermaritzburg

6. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as 16:00 op 02 Februarie 2023. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (c) (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Per Pos: Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte, KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad, Private sak 9102,

Pietermaritzburg

handaftlewerings: Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte, KZN Gaming & Betting Board, Redlands Estate, 1 George MacFarlane

Wembley, Pietermaritzburg



IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

ISAZISO NGEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

1. ZEZINDAWO EZINGU "A" YOHLOBO LWAMALAYISENSI: UMTHAMO WE 58

Ngokwesigaba **34** somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 sifundwa nesigaba **14** soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba **56** zeNdawo engu "A" yohlobo lwamaLayisensi okuqhuba ibhizinisi lokugembula ezimukelwe kubafakizicelo ababalulwe ngenzansi. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE	UMFAKISICELO WOHLOBO "A" LWAMALAYISENSI	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA
Luck At It KZN	Kamlall Sookhoo t/a Ultra Bar	Unit 11, 52 Todd Street, Verulam, Durban
(Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	Neighbourhood Shisa Nyama Pty (Ltd) t/a Neighbourhood Shisa Nyama	Corner New Ark & Pioneer Road, Richards Bay
	Lee-Anne Gebru t/a Natterjacks Restaurant	South Beach Shopping Centre, 46 Prince Street, South Beach Point, Durban
	 Ntombifuthi Gladys Buthelezi t/a Mafuthi Tavern 	Corner Emondlo Main Road, Mondlo Bhekumthetho Block C, Emondlo
	Suhail Surjan Sookhoo t/a San's Sports Bar	Shop 4, 23 Firwood Road, Naidooville, Umkomaas
	Preeyendra Singh t/a Golden Palm Restaurant	19 Sunset Crescent, Dunveria, Pietermaritzburg
Grand Gaming	 Oceans 11 CC t/a Beetle's Lounge 	56 Greendale Road, Silverglen, Chatsworth, Durban
KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN	Woodlands Ex-Students Club t/a Club Woodlander	17 Salford Road, Sub. 20, Pietermaritzburg
Slots	 Spot Stores (Pty) Ltd t/a Bergville Tavern 	Erf 360 of Bergville, Shop 2, Walters Building, West Street, Bergville
	Perumal Lenny Pillay t/a t/a Lenny's Tavern	7 Sheridan Street, Havenside, Chatsworth, Durban
	5. Pillay t/a Darnell Tab	Shop 5, Corner of Mynah & Aries Road, Darnall, Durban
	Golden Rewards 443 t/a Majesty Lounge	40 Mona Road, Durban
Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	Solodor 10 CC t/a The Hedgehog Bar and Kitchen	Dykes Shopping Centre, 585 Townbush Road, Pietermaritzburg, 3200
Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd	Go Lily Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd t/a Aviator	20 Davallen Avenue, Shop 5 and 6 Davallen Centre, La Lucia, Durban
t/a V Slots	Nishal Mnasen t/a Lone Star Tavern	102 Biggar Street, ERF 2802, Glencoe
	 Cheryl Fourie t/a The Tree Pub and and Kitchen 	1A Sodwana Bay Road, No 15834 HV Extend 049 Main Road, Sodwana Bay
	Asothi Padmani Naicker t/a Roxys Restaurant	509 Greytown Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg
	 Jabulile Silvia Mbanjwa t/a Simunye Tavern 	Lot 384 Jacobsdale, Siphumelele Township, Howick
	Distinctive Choice 1003 CC t/a JCs Restaurant	65 Beach Road, Amanzimtoti

2. ZEZINDAWO EZINGU "B" YOHLOBO LWAMALAYISENSI: UMTHAMO WE 58

Ngokwesigaba **34** somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 sifundwa nesigaba **14** soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba **56** zeNdawo engu "B" yohlobo lwamaLayisensi okuqhuba ibhizinisi lokugembula ezimukelwe kubafakizicelo ababalulwe ngenzansi. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE	UMFAKISICELO WOHLOBO "B" LWAMALAYISENSI	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA	INANI LEMISHINI EGUNYAZIWE	INANI LEMISHINI YESICELO
Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	Nolwazi Zuzile Seoka t/a Seoka Tavern	Cnr of Truro & Edendale Road, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg	5	3
	Prakasaveni Chetty t/a Joydeen Tavern	Shop 2, Joydeen Centre, 18 Everest Street, Shallcross, Durban	5	3
	Active Blue Trading 162 CC t/a The Ritz	24A Jackson Street, Stanger	5	3
	Hollywood Sportsbook KwaZulu Natal (Pty) Ltd t/a Hollywoodbets Pietermaritzburg	Shop 57, 62A Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg	5	5
Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It	DIBV Investments CC t/a Sizabantu Tavern	Shop 212 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo Rail, Durban	5	5
Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	United Superbets (Pty) Ltd t/a Supabets	Shop 1A & 1B, 25 Monty Naicker Street & 21 Brickhill Road, Durban	5	5
•	2. Beachcomber CC t/a La Mercy Beach	230 South Beach Road, La Mercy, Durban	5	5

3. ZELUNGELO LOKULAWULA NOMA LOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KUZINDAWO ENGU "A" ZOHLOBO LWAMALAYISENSI OKUQHUBA AMBHIZINISI OKUGEMBULA

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 osuchitshiyelwe, sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba 43A somthetho obalulwe ngenhla zelungelo lokulawula noma lokuhlomula ngokwezimali endaweni engu "A" wohlobo lwamalayisensi okuqhuba amabhizinisi okugembula. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMFAKISICELO	ISILINGANISO SOMHLOMULO	UHLOBO LWELIYISENSI TYPE	UMNINI WELAYISENSI	UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE
1. Xinglong Gao	100%	Type "A"	Gudjies Barbeque (Pty) Ltd8 t/a Gudjies Shisanyama, 150–156 Boshoff Street, Pietermaritzburg	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
2. Prestige Hotels (Pty) Ltd	100%	Type "A"	Hotel Marina CC t/a The Red Marlin, Unit 1 Ground Floor, 191 Marine Parade, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots
Sthembiso Siyabonga Sikhakhane t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar	100%	Type "A"	Mbuso Philani Justice Masondo t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar, Shop 7/9 Surina Mall, 5 Market Square, Tongaat	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It
Chicky Lounge Pty (Ltd) t/a Chicky Lounge	100%	Type "A"	Parmanand Dayanand t/a Shane's Sports Bar & Liquor Restaurant, 62 Moorcross Drive, Moorton, Chatsworth	Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It
5. Loraine Govender t/a Gino's Tavern	100%	Type "A"	Gino Chetty t/a Gino's Tavern: 202 Murchison Street, Harding	Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots
6. Pub and Lounge 911 (Pty) Ltd t/a Boss Lounge	100%	Type "A"	Shop 6, Joyhurst Centre, No. 6 Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, Durban	Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots

7. Sugarimchand Harryparsad	100%	Type "B"	Rajendra	Nadasen	Grand Gaming KZN Slots
t/a t/a Gold Circle			Govender t/a Gold	d Circle	(Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots
Pietermaritz Street			Pietermaritz Str	eet: First	
			Floor, Unit 5,	V and V	
			Centre, 545 Cho	ota Motala	
			Road, Raiseth	orpe in	
			Pietermaritzburg	•	

4. NGOKUSHINTSHWA KWENDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YEBHISINISI LEMIDLALO YEBINGO

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 osuchitshiyelwe, sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesice lo esitholwe kumqhubi wemidlalo yebingo ngaphansi kwesigaba 44 ngokushintshwa kwendawo yokusebenzela. Ngenzansi igama lenkampani efake isicelo:

UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE		INDAWO INDAWO UHLOBO LWELAYISENSI YAMANJE KUYONA			INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YAMANJE	
1.	Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots	Una Govender t/a Harry's Pub and Grill	148 Pine Street, Greytown	133 Cathcart Street, Greytown	Type "A" Site Operator Licence	

5. UKUDLULISWA KWAMALAYISENSI OHLOBO LWEZINDAWO EZINGU "A"

Ngokwesigaba **34** somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 osuchitshiyelwe, sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba **43** somthetho obalulwe ngenhla sokudluliswa kwelasisenzi endaweni engu "A" wohlobo lwamalayisensi okuqhuba amabhizinisi okugembula. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE	UMUNTU OKUDLULISEWA KUYE ILAYISENSI	UMUNTU ODLULISA ILAYISENSI	IKHELI
Grand Gaming KZN	Costa Du Ouro Restaurant CC	Costa Du Ouro	Shop 14, Umdloti Centre, No. 1 South Beach
Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots	t/a Umdloti Bush Tavern	Restaurant (Pty) Ltd t/a Umdloti Bush	Road, Umdloti.
		Tavern	

6. IZICELO ZOKUCHITSHIYELWA KWEZIMVUME ZELAYISENSI NGOKWESIGABA 30 (A) (2) ESIFUNDWE NESIGABA 30 (A) (4 & 5).

Izicelo Zokuchitshiyelwa Kwezimvume Zelayisensi ngokwesigaba 30 (A) (2) esifundwe nesigaba 30 (A) (4 & 5). Ngokuya ngeSigaba 30 (A) (2) soMthetho Wezokugembula nokuBheja KwaZulu-Natal uNombolo 08 ka-2010 njengoba uchitshiyelwe, wafundwa ufundwe neSigaba 30 (A) (4 & 5) soMthetho Wezemidlalo Wokubheja kanye Nokubheja KwaZulu - Natal Nombolo 08 ka-2010 njengoba kuchitshiyelwe), kunikezwa isaziso ngokwesicelo ngeSigaba 30 (A) (2) soMthetho esishiwo Imvume Yokuchibiyela Izimo Zamalayisense kuLayisensi Yomqhubi Wemigwaqo Namalayisense weBingo atholwe kubafakizicelo abachazwe ngezansi:

ABAFAKI BEZICELO	IMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI	IMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI EHLONGOZWAYO
Poppy Ice Trading 18 (Pty) Ltd t/a Great Bingo Ladysmith: 82 Murchison Street, Ladysmith	Schedule E (5) Job creation: The Licensee shall: 5.1 Ensure that at all times a minimum of 38 employees are engaged on permanent contracts of employment;	Schedule E (5) Job Creation: The licence holder shall employ a minimum of thirty-eight (38) permanent employees and shall ensure that, at all times, the number of employees permanently employed does not fall below twenty-four (24).

2. Poppy Ice Trading 18 (Pty) Ltd t/a Great	Schedule E (5) Job creation: The	Schedule E (5) Job Creation: The licence
Bingo Vryheid: 56 Stretch Crescent,	licence holder shall:	holder shall employ a minimum of fifty-one
Vryheid,		(51) permanent employees and shall ensure
	5.1 On or before 31 March 2020,	that, at all times, the number of employees
	ensure that a minimum of 42 employees are employed on	permanently employed does not fall below twenty-four (24).
	permanent contracts of	twenty-rour (24).
	employment;	
	, ,	
	5.2 On or before 31 March 2022 ,	
	ensure that a minimum of 51	
	employees are employed on permanent contracts of	
	employment;	

5. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphaKathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu 02 kuNhlolanja 2023 kuya mhla zingu 23 KuNhlolanja 2023.

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board Redlands Estate 1 George MacFarlane Wembley Pietermaritzburg

Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga 23 KuNhlolanja 2023 ngaphambi kwehora lesine ntambama. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b)
- Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo; Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye; (c)
- Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, Private Bag X9102, PIETERMARITZBURG Ngeposi:

Ngesandla: The Chief Executive Officer, The KZN Gaming & Betting Board, Redlands Estate, 1 George MacFarlane, Wembley

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 411 OF 2023

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

CONSULTATION PROCESS IN TERMS OF SECTION 28(3) OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 – NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DECLARE THE NORMANDIEN PROTECTED ENVIRONMENT

- I, Siboniso Armstrong Duma, in my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, and in terms of section 33(1) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003) hereby
 - (1) give notice of my intention to declare the properties described in the Schedule hereunder, as a Protected Environment as contemplated in terms of section 28(1) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003, to be named the Normandien Protected Environment; and
 - (2) invite members of the public to submit written representations on, or objections to, the proposed declaration of the above-mentioned Normandien Protected Environment, as well as any comments on the draft Management Plan of the Normandien Protected Environment, within 60 days of the publication of this notice: Provided that
 - (a) the Draft Management Plan may be viewed at the Offices of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife at Queen Elizabeth Park, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, or on http://www.kznwildlife.com/stewardship.html; and
 - (b) written submissions must be lodged:
 - (i) in HARD COPY to The MEC for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 270 Jabu Ndlovu Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, <u>For Attention</u>: The Chief Directorate: Environmental Management; or
 - (ii) in PDF Format via e-mail to: biodiversitydeclarations@kznedtea.gov.za.

Given under my hand at on this on this	ay of $\overline{JANUARY}$ Two Thousand and $\overline{O3}$
----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

MR. S.A. DUMA, MPL

Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Environmental Affairs

SCHEDULE

Name: Normandien Protected Environment Protected area type: Protected Environment

Description of the properties which are proposed to be declared as the Normandien Protected Environment are described as-

- Portion 1 of the farm Dietrich 4322, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 118,9068 (one hundred and eighteen comma nine zero six eight) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T46037/2005.
- 2. Remaining extent of the farm Madeira 3161, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 237,4697 (two hundred and thirty seven comma four six nine seven) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T46037/2005.
- Portion 1 of the farm Fountain Dale No. 2 4316, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 1,2141 (one comma two one four one) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.
- Remaining extent of the farm Cundycloigh 4336, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 607,1403 (six hundred and seven comma one four zero three) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.

- Remaining extent of the farm The Shelter 8086, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 159,4369 (one hundred and fifty nine comma four thee six nine) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.
- Remaining extent of the farm Horseshoe 8162, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 120,1917 (one hundred and twenty comma one nine one seven) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.
- 7. Portion 1 of the farm Horseshoe 8162, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 256,0388 (two hundred and fifty six comma zero three eight eight) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.
- 8. Portion 1 of the farm Up and Down 8701, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 228,3985 (two hundred and twenty eight comma three nine eight five) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.
- Remaining extent of the farm Long Klip 9492, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 85,2015 (eighty five comma two zero one five) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.
- 10. Remaining extent of the farm Norfolk 8967, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 265,3449 (two hundred and sixty five comma three four four nine) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28352/2002.
- 11. Remaining extent of the farm Norfolk No. 2 14356, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 14,6218 (fourteen comma six two one eight nine) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28352/2002.
- 12. Portion 1 of the farm Serpentine No. 2 9702, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 202,3407 (two hundred and two comma three four zero seven) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28352/2002.
- 13. Remaining extent of the farm Kendal 2197, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 401,3304 (four hundred and one comma three three zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T8393/1982.
- 14. Portion 1 of the farm Kendal 2197, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 61,2416 (sixty one comma two four one six) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T8393/1982.
- 15. Portion 4 of the farm Kendal 2197, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 236,7311 (two hundred and thirty six comma seven three one one) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T8393/1982.
- 16. Remaining extent of the farm Brooklynn 3769, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 209, 2227 (two hundred and nine comma two two two seven) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T8393/1982.
- 17. Remaining extent of the farm Stonehenge 8988, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 442,1401 (four hundred and forty two comma one four zero one) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T6849/1998.
- 18. Remaining extent of the farm Jackshill 9706, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 424,5532 (four hundred and twenty four comma five five three two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T8393/1982.
- 19. Portion 2 of the farm Jackshill 9706, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 195,3090 (one hundred and ninety five comma three zero nine zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T8393/1982.
- 20. Portion 1 of the farm Klip Poort 2952, located in the registration division GS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 397,6040 (thee hundred and ninety seven comma six zero four zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T28677/2009.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 412 OF 2023

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

DECLARATION OF A PROPERTY AS THE LOST VALLEY NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23(1) OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003

- I, Siboniso Armstrong Duma, in my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Executive Council for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, and under powers vested in me by section 23(1)(a)(i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003) ("the Act"), hereby declare that
 - (a) subsequent to consultation with the relevant parties as contemplated in section 32 of the Act;
 - (b) subsequent to the publication of Notice Number 279 of 11 August 2022 in Provincial *Gazette* 2438, and an advert in two national newspapers, in which my intention to declare the Lost Valley Nature Reserve was duly published in accordance with the requirements of section 33(1) of the Act;
 - (c) subsequent to an agreement being concluded with the landowner in accordance with section 23(3) of the Act; and
 - (d) with effect from the date of publication of this Notice,

the property described in the Schedule hereto is a Nature Reserve, known as the Lost Valley Nature Reserve, as contemplated in sections 23(1)(a)(i) and section 23(1)(b) of the Act.

Given under my hand at <u>DU</u>	IRBAN	this <u>0</u>	9_ da	ay of _	JAN) AR 7	_, 20-	?}
A		, A.		* #1.49#			 *******	

Mr. S.A. Duma, MPL

Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Environmental Affairs

SCHEDULE

Name: Lost Valley Nature Reserve Protected area type: Nature Reserve

The Lost Valley Nature Reserve comprises of the following immoveable property -

Portion 1 of the Farm Maatskapij No. 9041, Registration Division FT, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, held under Deed of Transfer No. T4717/1993, in extent 231,965 (Two hundred and thirty-one comma nine six five) hectares.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 413 OF 2023

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

CONSULTATION PROCESS IN TERMS OF SECTION 28(3) OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 – NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DECLARE THE KIEPERSOL PROTECTED ENVIRONMENT

- I, Siboniso Armstrong Duma, in my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, and in terms of section 33(1) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003) hereby
 - (1) give notice of my intention to declare the properties described in the Schedule hereunder, as a Protected Environment as contemplated in terms of section 28(1) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003, to be named the Kiepersol Protected Environment; and
 - (2) invite members of the public to submit written representations on, or objections to, the proposed declaration of the above-mentioned Kiepersol Protected Environment, as well as any comments on the draft Management Plan of the Kiepersol Protected Environment, within 60 days of the publication of this notice: Provided that
 - (a) the Draft Management Plan may be viewed at the Offices of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife at Queen Elizabeth Park, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, or on http://www.kznwildlife.com/stewardship.html; and
 - (b) written submissions must be lodged:
 - (i) in HARD COPY to The MEC for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 270 Jabu Ndlovu Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, <u>For Attention</u>: The Chief Directorate: Environmental Management; or
 - (ii) in PDF Format via e-mail to: biodiversitydeclarations@kznedtea.gov.za.

Given under my hand at _	Yang .	on this <u>9</u> 9	day of JANUAKY	_Two Thousand and <u>23</u>

MR. S.A. DUMA, MPL

Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Environmental Affairs

SCHEDULE

Name: Kiepersol Protected Environment Protected area type: Protected Environment

Description of the properties which are proposed to be declared as the Kiepersol Protected Environment are described as-

- 1. Portion 1 of the farm Konigsberg No. 3 3807, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 856,5330 (eight hundred and fifty six comma five three three zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T19048/1982.
- 2. Portion 2 of the farm Konigsberg No. 3 3807, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 26,9542 (twenty six comma nine five four two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T19048/1982
- Remaining Extent of the farm Twyfelhoek 3339, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 403,0875 (four hundred and three comma zero eight seven five) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T43244/1999.
- Portion 3 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Twyfelhoek 3339, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 178,9686 (one hundred and seventy eight comma nine six eight six) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T43244/1999.

- 5. Portion 5 of the farm Twyfelhoek 3339, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 13,7112 (thirteen comma seven one one two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T43244/1999.
- Portion 1 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Leyden 3341, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 747,9735 (seven hundred and forty seven comma nine seven three five) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T27145/2018.
- 7. Remaining Extent of the farm Rockhill 8611, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 202,5347 (two hundred and two comma five three four seven) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T27145/2018.
- 8. Remaining Extent of the farm Heathfield 9089, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 532,7514 (five hundred and thirty two comma seven five once four) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T3304/2019.
- Remaining Extent of the farm The Drop 14603, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 214,1952 (two hundred and fourteen comma one nine five two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T43244/1999.
- 10. Portion 1 of the farm Twyfelhoek 3339, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 242,8116 (two hundred and forty two comma eight one one six) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T37897/2002.
- 11. Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Twyfelhoek 3339, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 206,3899 (two hundred and six comma three eight nine nine) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T19343/1998.
- 12. Portion 4 (Remaining Extent) of the farm Twyfelhoek 3339, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 192,6785 (one hundred and ninety two comma six seven eight five) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T19343/1998.
- 13. Remaining Extent of the farm Toegeken 9739, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 305,4746 (three hundred and five comma four seven four six) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T19343/1998.
- 14. Portion 7 of the farm Twyfelhoek 3330, located in the registration division HS of the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 192,6798 (one hundred and ninety two comma six seven nine eight) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer No. T3303/2019.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 414 OF 2023

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS,

KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO -VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023

- 1. The KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-Visual Agency Bill, 2023, is published for public comment in compliance with the provisions of section 154(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996.
- 2. Organised local government, municipalities and other interested persons are invited to submit comments within thirty (30) days in writing on the proposed Bill as follows:
 - (a) The Head of Department of Economic Development Tourism and Environmental Affairs Co-operative Government and Traditional Affairs Private Bag X 9152
 PIETERMARITZBURG
 3200
 - (b) Office 218.20 / 21 / 29 Legal Services 270 Jabu Ndlovu Street, PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
- 3. All comments must be received by no later than 3^{rd} March 2023 and must be marked clearly: "For Attention: Ms Sue Padayachee / Mrs Diane Michael".
- 4. All enquiries and requests for copies of the Bill and the Memorandum on the Objects of the Bill must be addressed to: Ms Sue Padayachee or Mrs Diane Michael on the following E-mail: Sue.Padayachee@kznedtea.gov.za or Diane.Michael@kznedtea.gov.za

KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023

BILL

To provide for the establishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency in order to effect the governance and regulation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province under the auspices of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency; to provide for the dissolution of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority and the transfer of the powers, functions and duties of the former Commission and the former Authority to the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency; to repeal the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission Act, 2010, and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as follows:

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION, OBJECTIVES, APPLICATION AND PRINCIPLES

- 1. Definitions
- 2. Objectives of Act
- 3. Application of Act
- 4. Principles

CHAPTER 2

DISESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL FILM COMMISSION AND KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AUTHORITY

- 5. Disestablishment of KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority
- 6. Consequences of disestablishment

CHAPTER 3

ESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY

- 7. Establishment of Kwazulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency
- 8. Objectives of Agency
- 9. Powers, functions and duties of Agency

CHAPTER 4

2

GOVERNANCE ARRANGEMENTS

- 10. Establishment of Board
- 11. Role of MEC
- 12. Role of Head of Department
- 13. Composition of Board
- 14. General requirements for members
- 15. Appointment procedure
- 16. Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson
- 17. Standard of conduct and declaration of interests
- 18. Term of office
- 19. Termination of membership, suspension from and vacating of office
- 20. Filling of vacancies
- 21. Conditions of appointment and remuneration
- 22. Absence of functional Board
- 23. Meetings of Board
- 24. Quorum and decisions
- 25. Committees
- 26. Minutes of meetings
- 27. Consultation and assistance to Board
- 28. Delegation by Board

CHAPTER 5

FUNDING, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING

- 29. Funds of Agency
- 30. Financial accountability and corporate governance
- 31. Financial management
- 32. Audit, reporting and annual report
- 33. Financial year
- 34. Immovable property
- 35. Legal proceedings

CHAPTER 6

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND OTHER STAFF

36. Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

- 37. Resignation, disqualification and removal of Chief Executive Officer
- 38. Powers, functions and duties of Chief Executive Officer
- 39. Transfer of existing staff to Agency
- 40. Appointment of staff

CHAPTER 7

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

- 41. Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy
- 42. Framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

CHAPTER 8

MUNICIPALITIES

- 43. Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual policies
- 44. Functions of municipalities

CHAPTER 9

COOPERATIVE GOVERNMENT

- 45. Establishment of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee
- 46. Responsibilities of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee
- 47. Meetings of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee
- 48. Relationship between Agency, MEC, Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, government departments, municipalities, public entities and other stakeholders

CHAPTER 10

RESPONSIBILITIES OF TOURISM OPERATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL CONTENT CREATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL ACTIVITY OPERATORS, TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND OTHER TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL STAKEHOLDERS

49. Responsibilities of tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders

CHAPTER 11

4

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 50. Delegations
- 51. Register of delegations
- 52. Transparency and access to information
- 53. Just administrative action
- 54. Monitoring, evaluation, assessment and reporting
- 55. Use of name of Agency
- 56. Offences, penalties and civil liability
- 57. Schedules, regulations and notices
- 58. Savings
- 59. Transitional measures
- 60. Repeal of laws
- 61. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1: Repeal of laws

Schedule 2: Forms

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION, OBJECTIVES, APPLICATION AND PRINCIPLES

Definitions

- **1.**(1) Words derived from the word or terms defined have corresponding meanings, unless the context indicates otherwise.
- (2) Any term or provision of this Act must be reasonably interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the purpose and objectives of this Act.
- (3) In this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates -
 - "Agency" means the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency established in terms of section 7;
 - "annual performance plan" has the meaning ascribed to it by the national Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation in its Framework for Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans published from time to time;
 - "audio-visual" includes the use of recorded pictures, images, videos and sound, or the equipment that produces such recorded pictures, images, videos and sound;
 - "audio-visual industry" means the industry related to the development, promotion, marketing, production and use of recorded pictures, images, videos and sound, and includes audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, audio-visual establishments and other audio-visual stakeholders;
 - "audit committee" means an audit committee as contemplated in section 77 of the Public Finance Management Act;
 - "Board" means the Board of the Agency established in terms of section 10;
 - "business day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or official public holiday in the Republic of South Africa;
 - "Chairperson" means the Chairperson of the Board, and includes a person who is acting as Chairperson;

"Chief Executive Officer" means the Chief Executive Officer of the Agency appointed in terms of section 36;

"committee" means a committee of the Board established in terms of section 25;

"company" means a company as defined in the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008);

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"Department" means the department or departments responsible for the promotion, development, marketing and regulation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province;

"direct interest' means -

- (a) the ownership of shares in a company or entity;
- (b) an interest in a close corporation;
- (c) an interest in a partnership;
- (d) a real or personal right in property used by a company, corporation, trust, business or other legal entity;
- (e) an interest in a trust;
- (f) in respect of a business, undertaking or other entity, with or without legal personality, any interest which enables the holder thereof to share in the profits and revenue of such business, undertaking or other entity;
- (g) remuneration, directorship, consultancy and retainership;
- (h) a loan account;
- (i) a remuneration, income, revenue, entitlement to revenue, shares, interest, donation, gift or any other benefit accruing to a person prior to or pursuant to the registration, accreditation, classification, grading and certification of a tourism establishment or a tourism or audio-visual operator;
- (j) the conclusion or existence of any contract or agreement with an applicant for a licence, an existing licence holder or a registrant in terms of this Act; and
- (k) a personal interest,

and "indirect interest", in respect of a relative, business partner, associate or employer, other than the State, has a corresponding meaning;

"Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the Province contemplated in section 132 of the Constitution;

"Gazette" means the official Provincial Gazette of the Province;

"Head of Department" means the head of the department or heads of the departments responsible for the promotion, development, marketing and regulation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province;

"interim Board" means the interim Board contemplated in section 59(1)(a)(i);

"interim Chief Executive Officer" means the interim Chief Executive Officer as contemplated in section 59(1)(b);

"internal audit" means a system of internal audit as contemplated in sections 51(1)(a)(ii) and 76(4)(e) of the Public Finance Management Act;

"MEC" means the Member or Members of the Executive Council responsible for the promotion, development, marketing and regulation of the tourism sector and audiovisual industry in the Province;

"member" means a member of the Board as contemplated in section 13;

"member of a committee" means a member of a committee established by the Board in terms of section 25;

"municipality" means a municipality as contemplated in section 155 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000), and "district municipality" and "metropolitan municipality" have a corresponding meaning;

"municipal organ of state" means an organ of state in the local sphere of government;

"National Film and Video Foundation Act" means the National Film and Video Foundation Act, 1997 (Act No. 73 of 1997), and includes any regulations, notices, practice notes or circulars, made, issued or published in terms thereof;

"national Tourism Act" means the Tourism Act, 2014 (Act No. 3 of 2014), and includes any regulations, notices, practice notes or circulars, made, issued or published in terms thereof;

"organ of state" has the meaning assigned to it in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"person" includes a natural or a juristic person, a group of such persons or a corporate body;

"policy" means a policy approved by -

- (a) national Cabinet and published in the Government Gazette;
- (b) the Executive Council or a municipal council and published in the Gazette; or
- (c) the Board,

as the case may be;

"political office bearer" means a -

- (a) member of the National Assembly, the National Council of Provinces or the national Cabinet;
- (b) member of a Provincial Legislature or a provincial Executive Council;
- (c) municipal councillor;
- (d) diplomatic representative of the Republic who is not a member of the public service;
- (e) member of a house of traditional and Khoi-San leaders;
- (f) traditional leader or Khoi-San leader recognised in terms of the Traditional and Khoi-San Leadership Act, 2019 (Act No. 3 of 2019); or
- (g) national, provincial or local office bearer of a political party, organisation, body, alliance or movement registered in terms of section 15 or 15A of the Electoral Commission Act, 1996 (Act No. 51 of 1996);

"Portfolio Committee" means the Portfolio Committee or Portfolio Committees of the Provincial Legislature responsible for the promotion, development, marketing and regulation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province;

"Promotion of Access to Information Act" means the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), and includes any regulations, notices, practice notes or circulars, made, issued or published in terms thereof;

"Protection of Personal Information Act" means the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No. 4 of 2013), and includes any regulations, notices, practice notes or circulars, made, issued or published in terms thereof;

"Province" means the Province of KwaZulu-Natal contemplated in section 103 of the Constitution and "provincial" has a corresponding meaning;

"Provincial Legislature" means the Legislature of the Province as contemplated in section 105 of the Constitution, and having the legislative authority of the Province as contemplated in section 104 of the Constitution;

"Provincial Treasury" means the Treasury established for the Province in terms of section 17 of the Public Finance Management Act;

"Public Finance Management Act" means the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999), and includes any regulations, notices, practice notes or circulars, made, issued or published in terms thereof;

"regulations' means a regulation or regulations made in terms of this Act;

"relative" means a -

- (a) person who is party to a civil union, a marriage, including a customary marriage, or a party to a permanent relationship which calls for cohabitation and mutual financial and emotional support; or
- (b) person's child, parent, brother or sister, whether such relationship results from birth, marriage or adoption;

"staff member" means a member of staff of the Agency transferred to, or appointed by, the Agency in terms of section 39 or 40, as the case may be;

"sworn declaration" includes a confirmed statement made before a commissioner of oaths; and

"this Act" means the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023, and includes any regulations, notices, practice notes or circulars, made, issued or published in terms thereof.

Objectives of Act

- **2.** The objectives of this Act are to establish the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency as a provincial public entity in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and to provide for the governance structures, management and administration of the Agency to govern and regulate the
 - (a) tourism sector; and
 - (b) audio-visual industry,

with reference to applicable national legislation and other relevant provincial legislation.

Application of Act

- 3. This Act -
 - (a) applies to the Province as a whole; and
 - (b) binds all provincial and municipal organs of state.

Principles

- 4.(1) In the application of this Act, the Agency must
 - (a) act in -
 - (i) an efficient;
 - (ii) an effective;
 - (iii) a transparent;
 - (iv) a legitimate; and
 - (v) a credible,

manner;

11

- (b) act with integrity;
- (c) observe high ethical standards;
- (d) commit to service excellence;
- (e) commit to deliver on its mandate;
- (f) ensure -
 - (i) just administrative action, reasonableness, procedural and substantive fairness and impartiality with regard to all matters within its functional domain; and
 - (ii) effective, transparent, accountable and coherent consultation and cooperation with all provincial and municipal organs of state and other stakeholders; and
- (g) adhere to the principles of sound corporate governance.
- (2) The Agency must exercise its powers, perform its functions and carry out its duties in accordance with
 - (a) applicable constitutional provisions, including the provisions governing cooperative governance;
 - (b) the provisions of this Act and other applicable legislative and policy provisions; and
 - (c) the principles set out in subsection (1).

CHAPTER 2

DISESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL FILM COMMISSION AND KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AUTHORITY

Disestablishment of KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority

5. The KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission, established in terms of section 2(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 3 of 2010), and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, established in terms of section 2(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996 (Act No. 11 of 1996), are hereby disestablished.

Consequences of disestablishment

- **6.**(1) The Agency is the successor-in-law to the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority.
- (2) The Agency is responsible for -

- (a) the management of operations and all risks associated with the -
 - (i) disestablishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority; and
 - (ii) establishment of the Agency; and
- (b) any power exercised, function performed, and duty carried out by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority prior to their disestablishment.
- (3)(a) All assets, liabilities, rights and obligations vested in, and all administrative, financial and other records kept by, the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, vest in the Agency.
- (b) The Registrar of Deeds must make the necessary entries or endorsements for the transfer of any property in terms of paragraph (a), and no transfer fee, office fee or other charge is payable in respect of that entry or endorsement.
- (4) With effect from the date of commencement of this Act -
 - (a) all staff members of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are deemed to be staff members of the Agency as contemplated in section 39; and
 - (b) the members of the boards of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are deemed to have resigned from their positions as members of the respective boards.

CHAPTER 3

ESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY

Establishment of Kwazulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency

- **7.**(1) A juristic person to be known as the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency is hereby established as a provincial public entity in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act.
- (2) The Agency may only be dissolved in terms of an Act of the Provincial Legislature.

Objectives of Agency

- 8. The objectives of the Agency are to -
 - (a) market and promote the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
 - (b) facilitate the development of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
 - (c) create an enabling environment for sustainable growth and job creation in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry:
 - (d) contribute to job creation in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
 - (e) address historical imbalances in infrastructure and the distribution of skills and resources in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry,

in the Province.

Powers, functions and duties of Agency

- **9.**(1) The Agency must exercise the powers, perform the functions and carry out the duties as set out in
 - (a) this Act;
 - (b) applicable national and provincial legislation; and
 - (c) any other law.
- (2) The Agency has the following powers, functions and duties:
 - (a) act as the custodian for the integrated marketing and promotion of the Province as a tourism and audio-visual destination to local and international markets;
 - (b) act as a hub for tourism and audio-visual-related information;
 - (c) attract local and foreign investment for the establishment, development and growth of tourism and audio-visual infrastructure, facilities and products;
 - (d) provide financial and non-financial support for the development and transformation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
 - (e) attract leisure tourism, business events and audio-visual productions;
 - (f) encourage existing role players and new entrants into the tourism sector and audiovisual industry to support enterprises, employ people, and partner with business entities in the Province;
 - (g) provide support programmes targeting small, medium and micro enterprises in order to facilitate empowerment and employment in the Province;
 - (h) raise additional funds from sources other than appropriations from the Provincial Legislature, to enhance the implementation of the objectives of this Act;
 - (i) advocate for an environment that is conducive to the promotion, growth and transformation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;

- (j) promote coherence of, and cooperation between, all organs of state in respect of tourism sector and audio-visual industry matters through the establishment of appropriate coordinating structures;
- (k) liaise and interact with all stakeholders and role-players in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry:
- (I) facilitate and coordinate industry development in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (m) partner with local, national, regional, African and global organisations to further the objectives of this Act.
- (3) The Agency may exercise such other powers, perform such other functions and carry out such other duties as may be reasonably necessary or expedient for the achievement of the objectives of this Act, the Acts referred to in subsection (1)(a) and (b), and any other law referred to in subsection (1)(c), to the extent that such other law is applicable to the Agency.

CHAPTER 4 GOVERNANCE ARRANGEMENTS

Establishment of Board

- 10.(1) The Agency is governed by a Board which -
 - (a) is responsible for governance, oversight and monitoring; and
 - (b) directs the Agency in the exercise of its powers, the performance of its functions, and the carrying out of its duties in accordance with this Act, the Public Finance Management Act and the principles of good governance.
- (2) The Board, after consultation with the MEC and the Chief Executive Officer, may restructure the Agency if, in its opinion, it is necessary for the effective exercise of powers, performance of functions and carrying out of duties by the Agency.
- (3) The Board is the accounting authority as contemplated in section 49(2)(a) of the Public Finance Management Act.
- (4) The Board must, within a period not exceeding three months after its appointment, conclude a mutually binding agreement with the MEC to regulate the relationship between the MEC and the Board.

- (5) The Board must, within a period not exceeding three months after its appointment, approve a board charter to
 - (a) regulate the proceedings of the Board and any committee established in accordance with section 25;
 - (b) determine the powers, functions and duties of committees established in accordance with section 25;
 - (c) determine the relationship between the Board and -
 - (i) the Chief Executive Officer;
 - (ii) the board secretary; and
 - (iii) internal audit; and
 - (d) provide for any other matter that may be required for the effective and optimal operation of the Board:

Provided that the Board must annually, within a period not exceeding three months after the beginning of every financial year, review the board charter.

Role of MEC

11.(1) The MEC -

- (a) is the executive authority as contemplated in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act;
- (b) must, within a period not exceeding three months after the commencement of this Act, appoint the Board as contemplated in section 13; and
- (c) must monitor the Agency and the Board in the exercise of their powers, the performance of their functions and the carrying out of their duties.
- (2) The members referred to in section 13(c) must -
 - (a) facilitate liaison between the MEC and the Board; and
 - (b) report to the MEC from time to time regarding matters which are considered relevant.
- (3) The MEC may -
 - (a) by notice in the Gazette, determine -
 - (i) norms and standards for the exercise of the Agency's powers, the performance of its functions and the carrying out of its duties; and
 - (ii) limits on fees charged by the Agency in the exercise of its powers, the performance of its functions and the carrying out of its duties; and
 - (b) issue directives to the Agency on -

- (i) policy, planning, strategy and procedural issues to ensure its effective and efficient functioning; and
- (ii) measures to achieve the norms and standards contemplated in paragraph (a)(i).

Role of Head of Department

12. The Head of Department is the designated accounting officer of the Department as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act.

Composition of Board

- 13. The Board consists of -
 - (a) at least seven and no more than 11 members appointed by the MEC, comprised of
 - (i) one person with knowledge of and experience in the tourism sector and audiovisual industry nominated by the KwaZulu-Natal provincial structure of the South African Local Government Association as contemplated in section 2 of the Organised Local Government Act, 1997 (Act No. 52 of 1997), representing organised local government in the Province: Provided that he or she may not be an elected representative of local government; and
 - (ii) the members appointed as provided for in section 15;
 - (b) the Chief Executive Officer as an *ex officio* member, who does not have the right to vote at meetings of the Board or any of its committees; and
 - (c) one or more employees of the Department, whom the MEC may, in his or her discretion, appoint as his or her representative or representatives on the Board, which representative or representatives may attend meetings of the Board and any of its committees and participate in discussions, but do not have the right to vote at such meetings: Provided that the MEC may vary or remove such representative or representatives as he or she deems necessary.

General requirements for members

- **14.**(1) Members must
 - (a) be fit and proper persons;
 - (b) hold office in the best interest of the Agency and the Province;

17

- (c) have appropriate qualifications and experience; and
- (d) be independent, impartial and fair.
- (2) A person is disqualified from becoming or remaining a member if that person -
 - (a) is not or is no longer a citizen of the Republic;
 - (b) is a political office bearer;
 - (c) with the exception of a member contemplated in section 13(a)(i), (b) and (c), is in the full-time employ of an organ of state;
 - (d) is an advisor or a special advisor to an organ of state or to a political office bearer;
 - (e) is an official or employee of a municipality established in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution;
 - (f) has or acquires a direct or indirect interest in any tourism sector or audio-visual industry activity;
 - (g) has or acquires a direct or indirect interest in any business or enterprise that may conflict or interfere with the proper performance of his or her functions as a member;
 - (h) fails to disclose a direct or indirect interest in accordance with section 17(4) or attended or participated in the proceedings of the Board while having an interest referred to in that section;
 - (i) has a direct or indirect interest in any contract with the Agency and fails to declare his or her interest and the nature thereof in the manner required by this Act;
 - (j) is or becomes an unrehabilitated insolvent;
 - (k) is or has been declared by a competent court to be of unsound mind;
 - (I) is or becomes a person under curatorship;
 - (m) is or has been removed from office in terms of section 19(1) or (2);
 - (n) is or has been declared a delinquent director as contemplated in section 162 of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008);
 - (o) is or has, at any time, been removed from any office of trust on account of misconduct or dishonesty; or
 - (p) is or has been convicted, in the Republic or elsewhere, of an offence -
 - (i) involving dishonesty, theft, fraud, forgery or uttering a forged document, or perjury;
 - (ii) under the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act No. 12 of 2004);
 - (iii) under Chapter 2 or 3 of the Prevention of Organised Crime Act, 1998 (Act No. 121 of 1998);
 - (iv) under the Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (Act No. 38 of 2001);
 - (v) under the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008);

- (vi) under this Act; or
- (vii) under any other similar law:

Provided that a disqualification in terms of this paragraph ends five years after the sentence has been completed.

- (3)(a) If any member during his or her term of office is disqualified in terms of subsection (2), or acquires an interest which is likely to be a direct or indirect interest, he or she must, within a period not exceeding ten business days after he or she has been disqualified or after the acquisition of such interest, or after he or she has become aware of such information, in writing declare such interest to the
 - (i) Chairperson, or if the declaration concerns the Chairperson, the Deputy Chairperson; and
 - (ii) MEC.
- (b) Upon receipt of information from a member as contemplated in paragraph (a), the MEC must, subject to section 19(2), terminate with immediate effect the term of office of such member.

Appointment procedure

- **15.**(1) Whenever it is necessary to appoint a member or members as contemplated in section 13(a)(ii), the MEC must, within 20 business days
 - (a) invite nominations through advertisements in the *Gazette* and at least two provincial newspapers, one in English and one in *isiZulu*, which advertisements must prescribe
 - (i) the nomination procedure and the closing date by which nominations must be received; and
 - (ii) the information, qualifications and experience required for nomination; and
 - (b) compile a list of the names of persons nominated, setting out the full particulars of each individual nominee.
- (2) Any nomination made pursuant to an advertisement in terms of subsection (1)(a) must be supported by
 - (a) the personal and contact details of the nominee;
 - (b) particulars of the nominee's qualifications and experience; and
 - (c) any other information that may be prescribed as contemplated in subsection (1)(a).
- (3) A person who has been nominated to serve on the Board in terms of subsection (2) must, within ten business days of being nominated, submit to the MEC his or her –

- (a) signed acceptance of the nomination;
- (b) sworn statement declaring that he or she is not disqualified from appointment in terms of section 14(1) and (2); and
- (c) sworn declaration of all his or her direct and indirect interests.
- (4) Any failure by the nominee to disclose any disqualification criterion or any direct or indirect interest in terms of subsection (3)(b) and (c) disqualifies the nominee from being considered for the position of a member.
- (5) The MEC must appoint a panel to review and evaluate all the nominations and thereafter to shortlist and make recommendations to him or her regarding the nominees: Provided that the shortlist and recommendations must be submitted to the MEC within 20 business days after the appointment of the panel.
- (6) The MEC must, within ten business days of receiving the shortlist and recommendations contemplated in subsection (5)
 - (a) consider the recommendations; and
 - (b) make the required number of appointments from the list of nominees referred to in subsection (1)(b): Provided that if the shortlisted nominees do not comply with the requirements for qualification and the criteria provided for in this Act, the MEC must advertise for nominations again for the outstanding number of appointments in accordance with the provisions of this section.
- (7) In appointing a member or members contemplated in this section, the MEC must ensure that the Board is broadly representative and collectively composed of persons with corporate governance experience and a broad range of other applicable skills, expertise and experience, and who are preferably resident in KwaZulu-Natal, with specific representation by at least one person who
 - (a) is qualified as a marketer in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a marketer in the tourism sector or audiovisual industry;
 - (b) has proven business acumen in, and knowledge of, the audio-visual industry;
 - (c) has proven business acumen in, and knowledge of, the tourism sector;
 - (d) is qualified to be admitted to practise as a legal practitioner in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a legal

practitioner or performed services related to the application or administration of commercial law;

- (e) is qualified and registered as a chartered accountant in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a chartered accountant; and
- (f) is qualified as a human resource specialist in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a human resource specialist.
- (8) The MEC must notify, in writing, the persons appointed to the Board of their appointment and the date upon which the appointment to the Board takes effect.
- (9) The MEC must, within ten business days of making an appointment as contemplated in subsection (6)(b)
 - (a) inform the -
 - (i) Executive Council;
 - (ii) Portfolio Committee; and
 - (iii) portfolio committee responsible for finance in the Province,

of the names of all persons appointed to the Board; and

- (b) publish the names by notice in the *Gazette* and in at least two provincial newspapers, one in English and one in *isiZulu*.
- (10) Where it is shown that any one or more members were not properly appointed, such circumstance does not invalidate or affect any resolution, decision, authority or action taken by the Board, unless a Court considering the validity of a particular resolution, decision, authority or action decides that such resolution, decision, authority or action must be set aside.

Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson

- **16.**(1) The MEC must appoint a Chairperson and a Deputy Chairperson from the members: Provided that the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson must be a member as contemplated in section 13(a)(ii).
- (2) The MEC may, for good reason, withdraw or vary such appointments.

- (3) The Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson are appointed for such a period as the MEC may determine: Provided that such appointments may not extend beyond their term of office as members as contemplated in section 18.
- (4) The Deputy Chairperson must exercise the powers, perform the functions and carry out the duties of the Chairperson if the Chairperson is absent, incapacitated, refuses or fails to act as Chairperson, or if the MEC withdraws the Chairperson's appointment.
- (5) If both the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson are absent, incapacitated, refuse or fail to exercise their powers, perform their functions or carry out their duties, or if the MEC withdraws their appointments, the MEC must appoint another member as acting Chairperson.

Standard of conduct and declaration of interests

- 17.(1) For purposes of this section, "member" includes any -
 - (a) member contemplated in section 13; and
 - (b) member of a committee appointed in accordance with section 25.
- (2) A member contemplated in subsection (1) -
 - (a) must perform the functions of office in good faith and without favour or prejudice;
 - (b) may not use the position, privileges or knowledge of a member for private gain or to improperly benefit another person;
 - (c) may not directly or indirectly receive anything of value from any person or business that may conflict or interfere with the proper performance of his or her functions or benefit in any manner from the office that he or she holds; and
 - (d) may not act in any other way that compromises the credibility, impartiality, independence or integrity of the Agency.
- (3)(a) A member contemplated in section 13(a) and (c) must submit a sworn declaration to the MEC of his or her direct or indirect interests as contemplated in this Act upon assuming office and thereafter at the beginning of every financial year: Provided that in the event that such a member acquires a direct or indirect interest at any time after the beginning of any specific financial year, he or she must, in writing, declare such interest to the MEC within ten business days of the date of acquisition of such interest.
- (b) A declaration contemplated in paragraph (a) must be in the format provided in Schedule 2.

- (4) A member contemplated in subsection (1) must -
 - (a) at the commencement of any meeting, submit to the Chairperson of the Board or committee a written declaration of his or her direct or indirect interests in any matter before the Board or committee, in the format provided for in Schedule 2;
 - (b) recuse himself or herself from a matter being discussed, considered or voted upon by the Board or committee if he or she has a direct or indirect interest, or if there is a possibility that a direct or indirect interest might arise, unless the Board or committee has determined and decided that the interest disclosed is trivial or not material; and (c) if at any stage during the course of any proceedings before the Board or a committee, it appears that he or she has or may have a direct or indirect interest, disclose the nature of such interest, recuse himself or herself and leave the meeting, unless the Board or

committee has determined and decided that the interest disclosed is trivial or not

- material.
- (5) Any disclosure made in terms of subsection (4) must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in question.
- (6) If it is subsequently established that the Board or committee took a decision on a matter in respect of which a member failed to disclose a direct or indirect interest referred to in subsections (3) or (4), such decision by the Board or committee must be reconsidered without the participation of the affected member as soon as reasonably possible after the Board or committee becomes aware of the non-disclosure: Provided that if such decision adversely affects the rights of any person and has a direct external legal effect, the Board must apply to a competent court to set such decision aside.
- (7) A member contemplated in subsection (1) who contravenes or fails to comply with subsections (2), (3) and (4), as the case may be,
 - (a) is guilty of misconduct; and
 - (b) may be removed by the MEC if, in his or her view, such contravention or failure constitutes good reason for removal.
- (8) Any person may make an application, orally or in writing, for a member to recuse himself or herself where that person has reason to believe that a member has or could reasonably be expected to have a direct or indirect interest in the outcome of a decision of the Board or committee: Provided that the person making such application must give clear reasons for his or her request.

- (9) An application referred to in subsection (8) must be addressed to
 - (a) the Chairperson of the Board or committee, as the case may be; or
 - (b) the Deputy Chairperson of the Board or committee, as the case may be, if the application concerns the Chairperson,

who must decide on the matter and report the decision to the Board or committee, which decision must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in question.

(10) The MEC must keep an updated register of members' interests disclosed in terms of this section, which register is a public document to which members of the public may, subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act, request access during office hours.

Term of office

- 18.(1) Members contemplated in section 13(a) are -
 - (a) appointed for a term of five years or such lesser term as the MEC may determine, or, if subsection (2) applies, for a term determined in terms of that subsection;
 - (b) eligible for reappointment for one additional term not exceeding five years after completion of a term contemplated in paragraph (a), subject to the provisions of sections 14 and 15; and
 - (c) after a break of at least three years after an additional term contemplated in paragraph (b) has ended, again eligible for appointment in terms of paragraph (a), subject to the provisions of sections 14 and 15, and if so appointed, again eligible for reappointment in terms of paragraph (b).
- (2) Any appointment in terms of subsection (1) may, on good cause shown, be extended by the MEC for a specified period not exceeding one year.

Termination of membership, suspension from and vacating of office

- **19**.(1) The appointment of a member contemplated in section 13(a) is terminated when he or she
 - (a) is no longer eligible to be a member in terms of section 14(2);
 - (b) exceeds the member's term of office where his or her term is not extended by the MEC as provided for in section 18(2);
 - (c) resigns;
 - (d) is unable to serve due to death or incapacity; or
 - (e) is removed from office in terms of subsection (2).

- (2) The appointment of a member contemplated in section 13(a) may be terminated by the MEC if
 - (a) he or she is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Board; or
 - (b) the MEC has made a finding that there is sufficient evidence of misconduct, dishonesty, incapacity or incompetence in respect of such member, subject to compliance with due process: Provided that the MEC may suspend a member under investigation without remuneration, subject to compliance with due process.
- (3) A member contemplated in section 13(a) may resign by giving at least 20 business days' written notice to the Chairperson and the MEC: Provided that the MEC may, in his or her discretion, waive the notice period.
- (4) When a member ceases to be a member, he or she may no longer represent the Board in any committee or any other body of the Board.

Filling of vacancies

20. Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Board, the MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months, appoint a person to fill such vacancy for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place such person is appointed, in accordance with the provisions of section 13(a)(i) or section 15, as the case may be.

Conditions of appointment and remuneration

- 21.(1) In this section "member" includes any -
 - (a) member contemplated in section 13; and
 - (b) member of a committee who is not a member of the Board, as contemplated in section 25.
- (2) The MEC must determine the conditions of appointment of members.
- (3)(a) Subject to subsections (3)(b) and (4)(a), a member may be paid from the funds of the Agency such remuneration and allowances as may be determined by the MEC in consultation with the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance in the Province.
- (b) A member who receives remuneration, allowances or other benefits by virtue of his or her office, position, post or employment in –

- (i) the National Government;
- (ii) a provincial government;
- (iii) a municipality;
- (iv) a corporation, body or institution in which the national or a provincial government has a controlling interest; or
- (v) a public entity, a national government business enterprise or a provincial government business enterprise as defined in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act,

and who continues to receive such remuneration, allowances or other benefits while serving as a member as contemplated in subsection (1), may only receive remuneration and allowances referred to in paragraph (a) to the extent required to place such member in the financial position he or she would have been in were it not for such office, position, post or employment.

- (c) Different remuneration and allowances may be determined for the following categories of members
 - (i) the Chairperson;
 - (ii) the Deputy Chairperson;
 - (iii) other members of the Board;
 - (iv) the Chairperson of a committee;
 - (v) members of committees; and
 - (vi) members of committees who are not members of the Board:

Provided that a member contemplated in section 13(a)(i) and (c) may only be reimbursed for expenses as contemplated in subsection (4)(a).

- (4)(a) A member may, in respect of his or her functions as such a member, receive reimbursement from the funds of the Agency for reasonable actual subsistence and travelling expenses necessitated by the actual attendance of a meeting of the Board or a committee or an official function or event attended in his or her capacity as a member: Provided that a member contemplated in section 13(c) must receive such reimbursement from the funds of the Department.
- (b) The Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance in the Province must determine procedures, including control measures, for the management, handling and processing of claims for subsistence and travelling expenses contemplated in paragraph (a).
- (5) Members are appointed part-time and in a non-executive capacity.

Absence of functional Board

- **22.**(1) If, in the opinion of the MEC, the Board does not exercise its powers, perform its functions or carry out its duties as set out in this Act, the Public Finance Management Act, any other relevant law, or in accordance with the principles of good corporate governance, the MEC may, after giving the Board the opportunity to submit written representations, declare the Board dysfunctional by notice in the *Gazette*.
- (2) If the Board has been declared dysfunctional in terms of subsection (1), or in the event that the Board is no longer properly constituted in accordance with the provisions of section 13, the
 - (a) powers, functions and duties of the accounting authority temporarily vest in the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with the provisions of section 49(2)(b) of the Public Finance Management Act; and
 - (b) MEC must, as soon as reasonably possible, but in any event within a period not exceeding three months, take all necessary steps to ensure that the Agency is governed by a functional Board.

Meetings of Board

- 23.(1) The Chairperson decides where and when the Board meets: Provided that the -
 - (a) first meeting of the Board must be held at a place and date determined by the MEC;
 - (b) Board must meet at least quarterly;
 - (c) MEC may, in writing, direct the Board to meet, and may direct the place and date of the meeting; and
 - (d) majority of the members contemplated in section 13(a) may request the Chairperson in writing to convene a meeting at a place and date as set out in the request, in which event the Chairperson must call such a meeting of the Board.
- (2) The Chairperson, or in his or her absence, the Deputy Chairperson, presides at meetings of the Board: Provided that if both the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson are absent from a part of a meeting, the members present must elect another member to preside at that part of the meeting.
- (3) The Board may invite any staff member or any other person to attend any of its meetings where it is deemed necessary or appropriate: Provided that any such staff member or other person –

- (a) must comply with section 17; and
- (b) may not participate in any decision or vote at such a meeting.
- (4)(a) The Board may, in its discretion, allow members of the public to attend any meeting of the Board.
- (b) Any meeting of the Board convened for the purpose of considering representations or objections in relation to any matter concerning the tourism sector and audio-visual industry, must be accessible to the public.
- (c) The Chairperson may, in his or her discretion, direct that any person whose presence is not desirable at a meeting contemplated in paragraph (a) or (b) may not attend the meeting or must leave the meeting.
- (d) Deliberations with a view to making decisions and to voting thereon in respect of any matter at a meeting, must take place behind closed doors.
- (5) The Board may determine its own procedures subject to the other provisions of this Act.

Quorum and decisions

- **24.**(1) A majority of the members contemplated in section 13(a) constitutes a quorum for a meeting of the Board.
- (2) A matter before the Board is decided by the votes of a majority of the members present at the meeting: Provided that only a member contemplated in section 13(a) has the right to vote at a meeting.
- (3) If, on any matter before the Board, there is an equality of votes, the member presiding at the meeting must exercise a casting vote in addition to his or her vote as a member.
- (4) No decision of the Board is invalid merely by reason of a vacancy in the Board, subject to the provisions of subsections (1) and (2).

Committees

- 25.(1) The Board -
 - (a) must establish an audit committee;

- (b) may establish one or more other committees to assist it in the exercise of its powers, the performance of its functions, and the carrying out of its duties;
- (c) must, for each committee, appoint a Chairperson and other members;
- (d) may remove a member of a committee from office at any time on good cause shown; and
- (e) may dissolve a committee at any time.
- (2) When appointing members to the audit committee, the Board must
 - (a) appoint as Chairperson of the audit committee -
 - (i) a person who is a member as contemplated in section 13(a)(ii); or
 - (ii) a person who is not a member of the Board;
 - (b) include persons who are not members of the Board; and
 - (c) ensure compliance with sections 51(1)(a)(ii) and 76(4)(d) of the Public Finance Management Act.
- (3) When appointing members to any committee contemplated in subsection (1)(b), the Board may include members who are not members of the Board.
- (4) A member of a committee who is not a member of the Board -
 - (a) must comply with section 17; and
 - (b) may, except in the case of a member of the audit committee, not participate in any decision of, or vote in, such a committee.
- (5) A committee may make recommendations to the Board for discussion, amendment, rejection or adoption by the Board.
- (6) The provisions of section 21 apply, with the necessary changes, to the conditions of appointment of members of committees.
- (7) A staff member of the Agency appointed to a committee, or invited by a committee to attend a meeting
 - (a) must comply with section 17(2) and (4): Provided that, in respect of a staff member invited to attend a meeting, section 17(7)(b) does not apply;
 - (b) may not participate in any decision of, or vote in, such a committee; and
 - (c) serves on the committee, or attends a meeting of the committee, subject to the terms and conditions of his or her employment.

Minutes of meetings

- **26.**(1) The Board must ensure that minutes of every meeting of the Board and its committees are compiled and circulated to all members of the Board or such committee, as the case may be, within a period not exceeding ten business days after such meeting.
- (2) All minutes of meetings referred to in subsection (1) must be -
 - (a) tabled at the next meeting of the Board or committee, as the case may be, for adoption and are, once adopted and signed by the Chairperson of the Board or a committee, deemed to be a correct record of the meeting and constitute *prima facie* evidence of the decisions taken by the Board or committee at such meeting; and
 - (b) listed in a register and kept in hard copy and electronic format once adopted and signed.
- (3) The minutes of all meetings of the Board and its committees are public documents to which members of the public may, subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act, request access during office hours.

Consultation and assistance to Board

- **27.**(1) The Board may, whenever necessary, appoint or call to its assistance any person, organisation or institution for purposes of assisting or advising the Board on any matter pertaining to the exercise of its powers, the performance of its functions and the carrying out of its duties in terms of section 10 of this Act.
- (2) The Board must, on appointing a person or entity as contemplated in subsection (1)
 - (a) comply with the supply chain management system as contemplated in sections 51(1)(a)(iii) and 76 of the Public Finance Management Act; and
 - (b) conclude a written agreement with such person or entity concerned, which must include a description of the service to be rendered by the person or entity and the date by which he or she must furnish the Board with a report and recommendations in regard thereto.
- (3) The terms, conditions, remuneration and allowances pertaining to the appointment of a person or entity in terms of this section must be paid out of funds of the Agency as may be determined by it and must be included in the written agreement contemplated in subsection (2).

(4) A person or entity so appointed or called upon may not participate in any decision of, or vote at, a meeting of the Board or a committee.

Delegation by Board

- **28.**(1) When necessary for the proper performance of its functions, the Board may delegate any of its powers, functions or duties, excluding those mentioned in subsection (2), to
 - (a) a member contemplated in section 13(a);
 - (b) a committee established in terms of section 25; or
 - (c) the Chief Executive Officer:

Provided that every delegation must comply with the provisions of section 50(2) and (3).

- (2) The Board may not delegate the following powers, functions and duties:
 - (a) the appointment or reappointment of the Chief Executive Officer and any determination of the Chief Executive Officer's terms and conditions of employment as contemplated in section 36;
 - (b) the determination of the employment policy, financial limits and general terms and conditions of employment for staff members as contemplated in section 40(1) and (3)(a);
 - (c) the financial management responsibilities assigned to the Board in terms of sections 29, 30, 31, 32, and 34; and
 - (d) the approval of the budget as contemplated in section 31(1)(b)(ii).

CHAPTER 5

FUNDING, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING

Funds of Agency

- 29.(1) The funds of the Agency consist of -
 - (a) money appropriated to it by the Provincial Legislature;
 - (b) any amounts payable to the Agency in terms of this Act; and
 - (c) money lawfully derived from any other source.
- (2) The Agency must utilise its funds -
 - (a) for the payment of remuneration, allowances and subsistence and travelling expenses of -
 - (i) members;

- (ii) members of committees;
- (iii) the Chief Executive Officer;
- (iv) staff members; and
- (v) persons and entities as contemplated in section 27; and
- (b) to cover the costs of -
 - (i) the day-to-day operation and administration of the Agency, the Board and committees;
 - (ii) the management of the Agency; and
 - (iii) the exercise of the powers, performance of the functions and carrying out of the duties of the Agency in terms of this Act.
- (3) The Chief Executive Officer must, subject to the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and with the concurrence of the Board
 - (a) open an account in the name of the Agency with an institution registered as a bank in terms of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990); and
 - (b) deposit therein all funds received in terms of subsection (1).
- (4) With effect from the date when this Act comes into operation, any bank accounts or funds operated, or investments held, by the predecessors-in-title to the Agency referred to in section 5 are deemed to be the bank accounts, funds or investments of the Agency.
- (5) The Agency may, subject to the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and any investment or other policy prescribed in terms thereof, invest monies deposited into its account which are not required for immediate use: Provided that the Board must take reasonable steps to ensure that the investment is not of a speculative nature.

Financial accountability and corporate governance

30. The Board must ensure that the Agency, as a provincial public entity, complies with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and sound corporate governance principles and practice.

Financial management

- 31.(1) The Board must ensure that the Agency -
 - (a) keeps full, proper and up-to-date books of account and all the necessary records in relation thereto; and

- (b) prepares and submits the following to the Board for its approval and subsequent submission to the relevant authorities as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act and other legislative and policy prescripts:
 - (i) strategic plans;
 - (ii) annual budgets;
 - (iii) audited financial statements;
 - (iv) annual performance plans;
 - (v) corporate plans;
 - (vi) annual and other reports;
 - (vii) returns;
 - (viii) notices; and
 - (ix) any other documentation or information that may be required.
- (2) The Chief Executive Officer must submit to the Board for approval
 - (a) an annual performance plan for the Agency for the next financial year, containing measurable objectives and other information reasonably required by the Board; and
 - (b) a statement of the estimated income and expenditure of the Agency in respect of the following three financial years,

at least six months before the beginning of each financial year.

- (3) The Chief Executive Officer must, on a quarterly basis, submit to the Board up-to-date income and expenditure statements with projected expenditure per programme for that financial year.
- (4) In any financial year, the Chief Executive Officer must submit to the Board for approval every adjusted or supplementary statement of the estimated income and expenditure of the Agency for that financial year.
- (5) The Agency may not enter into any financial commitment beyond its approved budget and its accumulated reserves.
- (6) The Chief Executive Officer may, with the prior approval of the Board, establish surplus and reserve funds and deposit into them such amounts as the Board approves: Provided that such deposits must be disclosed to the Provincial Treasury and the Auditor-General within one month of the date of a deposit being made.

Audit, reporting and annual report

- **32.**(1) The Auditor-General must audit the financial statements of the Agency.
- (2)(a) The Board must, within a period of five months after the end of the financial year, submit an annual report on the activities of the Agency to
 - (i) Provincial Treasury; and
 - (ii) through the Head of Department, to the MEC.
- (b) The MEC must, within one month of receiving the annual report from the Head of Department as contemplated in subsection 2(a)(ii), table the annual report in the Provincial Legislature.
- (3) The annual report must -
 - (a) include financial statements as defined in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act;
 - (b) state the extent to which the Agency has achieved or advanced its objectives referred to in section 8 and the measurable objectives as set out in its annual performance plan during the financial year concerned; and
 - (c) contain relevant information on -
 - (i) the efficient, effective and economical application and use of the Agency's funds and resources; and
 - (ii) planned indicators and actual performance indicators as set out in its annual performance plan.
- (4) Within five months after the annual report has been tabled, a delegation consisting of the Chairperson, the Chief Executive Officer and at least two other members must brief the Portfolio Committee on the annual report.

Financial year

33. The financial year of the Agency commences on 1 April of a particular year and ends on 31 March of the following year.

Immovable property

34. The Agency may, in terms of a policy and procedure determined by the Board and with the written approval of the MEC, acquire, hold or dispose of any immovable property in the course of its business.

Legal proceedings

35. The Agency is an organ of state as contemplated in paragraph (c) of the definition thereof in section 1 of the Institution of Legal Proceedings against Certain Organs of State Act, 2002 (Act No. 40 of 2002), and any legal proceedings against the Agency must be instituted in accordance with that Act.

CHAPTER 6

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND OTHER STAFF

Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

- **36.**(1) The Board, in consultation with the MEC, must appoint a fit and proper, suitably qualified, skilled and experienced person as the Chief Executive Officer of the Agency.
- (2) A person contemplated in subsection (1) must, prior to his or her appointment, submit to the Board a sworn declaration specifying all disciplinary enquiries and proceedings instituted against him or her, whether completed or not, during all previous employment.
- (3) The Chief Executive Officer -
 - (a) is appointed for a term not exceeding seven years; and
 - (b) may be reappointed by the Board in consultation with the MEC for such further periods, each of which may not exceed five years, as may be deemed appropriate.
- (4) The Chief Executive Officer is employed on such terms and conditions of employment as the Board may determine in consultation with the MEC, after he or she has consulted the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance in the Province.
- (5)(a) The appointment of the Chief Executive Officer is subject to the conclusion of a written annual performance agreement entered into between the Board and the Chief Executive
- (b) The Board and the Chief Executive Officer may, in writing and by agreement, amend the performance agreement.

- (6) For purposes of the submission of a sworn declaration of direct and indirect interests, the provisions of section 40(3)(c) apply, with the necessary changes, to the Chief Executive Officer: Provided that the Chief Executive Officer must declare his or her interests to the Board.
- (7) The Chairperson of the Board must -
 - (a) if the Chief Executive Officer is absent or unable to perform his or her functions for any reason, appoint another suitable staff member as acting Chief Executive Officer: Provided that any such appointment may not exceed a period of three months; and
 - (b) if the position of Chief Executive Officer is vacant, appoint another staff member as acting Chief Executive Officer in consultation with the Board and the MEC: Provided that any such acting appointment may not exceed a period of six months.
- (8) An acting Chief Executive Officer -
 - (a) has all the powers, functions and duties of the Chief Executive Officer; and
 - (b) is employed subject to such terms and conditions of employment as determined in accordance with subsection (4).

Resignation, disqualification and removal of Chief Executive Officer

- 37.(1) The Chief Executive Officer vacates office -
 - (a) in the case of resignation, when the resignation takes effect;
 - (b) when he or she has become disqualified to be director of a company in terms of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008); or
 - (c) upon having been removed from office in terms of subsection (2).
- (2) The Board may, in consultation with the MEC, terminate the employment of the Chief Executive Officer subject to applicable law and due process.

Powers, functions and duties of Chief Executive Officer

- 38.(1) The Chief Executive Officer -
 - (a) is accountable to the Board for the exercise of his or her powers, the performance of his or her functions and the carrying out of his or her duties in terms of this Act, and must report to the Board on the management and activities of the Agency at such frequency and in such manner as the Board may determine; and
 - (b) must exercise the powers, perform the functions and carry out the duties as the Board may delegate to him or her.

- (2) The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for -
 - (a) the overall management of the Agency in order to achieve the objectives of this Act;
 - (b) the appointment of staff in accordance with the provisions of section 40;
 - (c) the management of staff, including the maintenance of discipline over staff;
 - (d) the determination, in consultation with the Board, of a code of conduct, applicable to the Chief Executive Officer and all other staff, that is justiciable for purposes of disciplinary proceedings, to ensure
 - (i) compliance with this Act and any other applicable law;
 - (ii) the efficient, effective and economical application and use of the Agency's funds and resources;
 - (iii) the promotion and maintenance of a high standard of professional ethics;
 - (iv) the prevention of conflicts of interest;
 - (v) the protection of confidential information held by the Board and the Agency; and
 - (vi) transparent, professional, honest, impartial, fair, ethical and equitable service delivery;
 - (e) the keeping and maintenance of the register of interests declared by staff members as contemplated in section 40(3)(c);
 - (f) ensuring that the Agency complies with the provisions of this Act, the Public Finance Management Act, and any other applicable legislative and policy prescripts; and
 - (g) exercising other powers, performing other functions and carrying out other duties as contemplated in this Act.
- (3) When necessary for the proper performance of his or her functions, the Chief Executive Officer may delegate any of his or her powers, functions or duties to a staff member: Provided that
 - (a) the Board may determine that a specific power, function or duty may not be delegated by the Chief Executive Officer; and
 - (b) every delegation must comply with the provisions of section 50(2) and (3).

Transfer of existing staff to Agency

- **39.**(1) All persons employed by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are, from the commencement date of this Act and with due regard to section 197 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995), deemed to be employed by the Agency
 - (a) at the same remuneration and salary scale;
 - (b) with the same benefits and privileges; and
 - (c) on the same terms and conditions of employment,

as those which governed such person's previous employment with the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission or the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, as the case may be: Provided that –

- (i) no person contemplated in this subsection may be dismissed on grounds of operational requirements flowing from the disestablishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission or the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority; and
- (ii) the Board may effect reasonable changes to work practices for the purpose of operational and administrative efficiency and uniformity.
- (2) When a person is transferred in terms of subsection (1) -
 - (a) no change of employer is deemed to have taken place for the purpose of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);
 - (b) he or she retains all vacation leave, which accrued to his or her credit up to the date immediately before the date of transfer; and
 - (c) any inquiry instituted or intended to be instituted in respect of alleged incapacity of, or misconduct committed by, such person before the date of transfer, and any grievance instituted by such person, must be disposed of or instituted by the Agency, and the Agency must finalise such matters in accordance with the laws, policy and conditions of employment or service applicable to him or her immediately prior to the date of transfer.

Appointment of staff

40.(1) The Chief Executive Officer must, subject to the provisions of sections 39 and 40(3)(a)

- (a) submit to the Board for its approval the staff establishment necessary to enable the Agency to perform its functions, exercise its powers and carry out its duties; and
- (b) determine specific terms and conditions of employment for individual staff members of the Agency.
- (2) The Chief Executive Officer may only appoint persons to funded posts on the staff establishment and in accordance with applicable legislative and policy provisions.
- (3) Staff members of the Agency -
 - (a) are employed subject to the -
 - (i) general terms and conditions of employment as determined by the Board;
 - (ii) specific terms and conditions of employment for individual staff members as determined by the Chief Executive Officer;
 - (iii) applicable policies determined by the Board;

38

- (iv) code of conduct provided for in section 38(2)(d); and
- (v) financial limits set by the Board;
- (b) must submit a sworn declaration, as part of their application, specifying all disciplinary enquiries and proceedings instituted against them, whether completed or not, during all previous employment;
- (c) must submit a sworn declaration of their direct and indirect interests to the Chief Executive Officer, who must keep an updated register of such interests: Provided that the provisions of section 17(3) apply, with the necessary changes, to the declaration of direct and indirect interests;
- (d) must carry out their duties under the supervision of the Chief Executive Officer; and
- (e) may, with the written consent of such staff member and by written agreement between the Chief Executive Officer and such organ of state and in accordance with the applicable legislative and policy prescripts, be seconded or transferred to another organ of state.
- (4)(a) A person in the service of another organ of state may, with the written consent of such person and by written agreement between the Chief Executive Officer and such organ of state and in accordance with the applicable legislative and policy prescripts, be seconded or transferred to the Agency.
- (b) Persons seconded or transferred to the Agency carry out their duties under the supervision of the Chief Executive Officer.

CHAPTER 7 PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

- **41.**(1) The MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months after the commencement of this Act, after consultation with the Board and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, develop and publish by notice in the Gazette a Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy.
- (2) The Policy contemplated in subsection (1) must comply with the national policy and legislative frameworks relating to tourism and audio-visual matters.
- (3) Members of the Executive Council, whose portfolios may affect the tourism sector and

audio-visual industry, must, for the purpose of ensuring coherence of the Policy contemplated in subsection (1) and legislative framework, obtain and consider comments from the MEC in the development of all policies and legislation which may impact on the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province.

- (4)(a) The MEC may, by notice in the *Gazette*, issue policy directives to codify and implement the Policy contemplated in subsection (1).
- (b) Prior to the publication of a notice referred to in paragraph (a), the MEC must table the proposed policy directives with the Board and with the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee contemplated in section 45.
- (c) If the Agency or the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee submits written comments on the proposed policy directives, the MEC must, within a period not exceeding 15 business days, consider and respond in writing to such comments.

Framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

42. The MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months after the commencement of this Act, and after consultation with the Board and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, develop and publish by notice in the *Gazette* a Provincial Framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy.

CHAPTER 8 MUNICIPALITIES

Municipal tourism and audio-visual policies

- **43.**(1) A municipality must develop and implement a Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy.
- (2) A policy contemplated in subsection (1) -
 - (a) must comply with the national and provincial policy and legislative frameworks relating to tourism and audio-visual matters; and
 - (b) may not be prejudicial to the interests of the Province or another municipality.

(3) A municipality must implement the framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy contemplated in section 42 until such time as the municipality has adopted the policy contemplated in subsection (1).

Functions of municipalities

- **44.**(1) A municipality is responsible for local tourism and audio-visual matters within its area of jurisdiction.
- (2) Municipal tourism and audio-visual functions include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (a) monitoring local tourism and audio-visual operators and establishments for adherence to provincial policies and legislation;
 - (b) promoting, marketing and developing tourism and audio-visual activities within the municipal jurisdictional area;
 - (c) aligning municipal tourism and audio-visual marketing activities with provincial tourism and audio-visual marketing initiatives;
 - (d) facilitating participation of local communities in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
 - (e) securing the equitable distribution of municipal tourism and audio-visual resources within the municipal jurisdictional area;
 - (f) implementing programmes and adopting measures to transform the local tourism sector and audio-visual industry, including granting preference to designated groups and small, medium and micro-enterprises;
 - (g) implementing provincial tourism and audio-visual policies in conjunction with the Agency;
 - (h) developing and adopting by-laws that promote and support the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
 - (i) performing any other function specified in national and provincial legislation.
- (3) Municipalities must comply with the planning and reporting requirements specified in national and provincial tourism and audio-visual legislation.

CHAPTER 9 COOPERATIVE GOVERNMENT

Establishment of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

- **45.**(1) The MEC must, within a period not exceeding three months after the commencement of this Act, establish a Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee by notice in the Gazette.
- (2) The Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee consists of members as determined by the MEC from time to time, by notice in the Gazette, and is supported by a technical structure established by the Agency in consultation with the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee.

Responsibilities of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

- 46. The Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must -
 - (a) ensure the coordination of tourism and audio-visual activities in the Province;
 - (b) facilitate interaction between the MEC and key role players in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
 - (c) coordinate tourism and audio-visual planning and implementation at national, provincial and local government levels with the involvement of the private sector; and
 - (d) deliberate on representativeness and transformation in the tourism sector and audiovisual industry.

Meetings of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

- **47**.(1) The MEC must convene meetings of the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee.
- (2) The Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must meet quarterly: Provided that the MEC may call additional meetings from time to time when necessary.
- (3) The MEC, or a person nominated by him or her, chairs the meeting contemplated in subsection (1).

Relationship between Agency, MEC, Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, government departments, municipalities, public entities and other stakeholders

48.(1) The Agency may establish formal cooperation agreements with departments and public entities whose activities have an impact on the development, promotion and marketing of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province.

(2) The Agency and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must cooperate with each other to develop, promote and market the tourism sector and audio-visual industry.

CHAPTER 10

RESPONSIBILITIES OF TOURISM OPERATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL CONTENT
CREATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL ACTIVITY OPERATORS, TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL
ESTABLISHMENTS AND OTHER TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL STAKEHOLDERS

Responsibilities of tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders

- **49.**(1) Every public or private sector tourism operator, professional audio-visual content creator, audio-visual activity operator, tourism and audio-visual establishment and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholder must comply with
 - (a) national and provincial legislation and policies regulating the conditions for and standards of its operations;
 - (b) the Provincial Framework Tourism and Audio-visual Policy contemplated in section 42; and
 - (c) provincial tourism and audio-visual policy directives issued by the MEC, as contemplated in section 41(4)(a): Provided that such directives may not infringe on the rights of private sector tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders to engage in economic activity.
- (2) A public or private sector tourism operator, audio-visual content creator, audio-visual activity operator, tourism and audio-visual establishment and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholder may not conduct its activities in a manner prejudicial to the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province.

CHAPTER 11 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Delegations

- 50.(1) The MEC may delegate to the Head of Department -
 - (a) any power or function conferred on the MEC by this Act, except the power or function

43

to -

- (i) publish the Schedule contemplated in section 59(3);
- (ii) publish notices in terms of section 11(3)(a);
- (iii) issue directives in terms of section 11(3)(b);
- (iv) make regulations and publish notices in terms of section 57; and
- (v) amend, substitute or repeal a Schedule; and
- (b) any duty imposed on the MEC by this Act, except a duty regarding the appointment and removal of members as contemplated in section 13(a) and (c) and section 19 respectively.
- (2) All delegations in terms of this Act -
 - (a) must be in writing;
 - (b) are subject to such limitations, conditions and directions as the delegating person may impose;
 - (c) do not divest a delegating person of the responsibility and accountability concerning the exercise of the delegated power, the performance of the delegated function or the carrying out of the delegated duty;
 - (d) do not prevent the exercise of the delegated power, the performance of the delegated function or the carrying out of the delegated duty by the delegating person; and
 - (e) must be recorded in the register contemplated in section 51.
- (3) The Board or the Chief Executive Officer, as the case may be, may confirm, vary or revoke any decision taken in consequence of a delegation in terms of this Act, subject to any rights that may have accrued to a person or an entity as a result of such decision.

Register of delegations

- **51.**(1) The Chief Executive Officer must compile and maintain an updated register of all delegations made in accordance with this Act.
- (2) The register of delegations contemplated in this item must
 - (a) be organised by reference to the functional domain concerned; and
 - (b) correspond with the Register of Delegations form in Schedule 2.
- (3) The register of delegations must be updated upon each
 - (a) new delegation;

44

- (b) review or amendment to an existing delegation; and
- (c) withdrawal of a delegation.
- (4) The register contemplated in subsection (1) is a public document to which members of the public may, subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act, request access during office hours.

Transparency and access to information

52. The Agency must comply with the constitutional and national legislative framework that promotes transparency and access to information, including the Promotion of Access to Information Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act.

Just administrative action

53. Any decision taken in terms of this Act must comply with the constitutional, national legislative and common law framework relating to just administrative action, including the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000).

Monitoring, evaluation, assessment and reporting

- 54.(1) The MEC must, within six months after the commencement date of this Act
 - (a) taking into account national norms and standards, in consultation with the Board, develop a framework
 - (i) providing for the minimum norms and standards in respect of the procedures for, and the frequency of, monitoring, evaluation and assessment of the Agency;
 and
 - (ii) establishing the necessary mechanisms, processes, procedures and indicators, to monitor, evaluate, assess, determine and report on the performance and effectiveness of the Agency; and
 - (b) publish the framework contemplated in paragraph (a) by notice in the Gazette.
- (2) The Agency must comply with the framework contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) The Board must ensure that the performance evaluations of the Board, its Chairperson, its members, its committees, the Chief Executive Officer and staff members result in continued improved performance and effectiveness.

Use of name of Agency

- **55.**(1) No person or entity may, without the prior written permission of the Agency, in any way represent or make use of the name, acronym, logos, designs or material used or owned by the Agency.
- (2) No person or entity may falsely claim to be acting on behalf of the Agency.
- (3) Any person or entity who contravenes subsections (1) or (2) is guilty of an offence.

Offences, penalties and civil liability

- **56.**(1) A member, a member of a committee, a staff member, a person or entity appointed in terms of section 27 or any other person employed or acting on behalf of the Agency is guilty of an offence if he or she directly or indirectly accepts any bribe or receives any unauthorised fee or reward from any person in connection with anything done or offered by the Agency.
- (2) Any person who -
 - (a) in respect of or in connection with anything done or offered by the Agency, bribes or attempts to bribe or corruptly influences or attempts to corruptly influence a member, a member of a committee, a staff member, a person or entity appointed in terms of section 27, or any other person employed or acting on behalf of the Agency;
 - (b) falsely claims that he or she is authorised to charge or collect fees, donations or contributions on behalf of or under direction of the Agency; or
- (c) contravenes any provision of this Act which constitutes an offence, is guilty of an offence.
- (3) Where any offence committed in terms of this Act also constitutes an offence in terms of any other legislation, a person committing such offence may be prosecuted in terms of either this Act or the other legislation.

- (4) Any court convicting a person in respect of an offence committed in terms of subsection
- (1) or (2) may impose on such person -
 - (a) a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years;
 - (b) a fine and imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years; or
 - (c) any sentence provided for in other legislation if the person concerned was prosecuted in terms of such other legislation as contemplated in subsection (3).
- (5) If specific legislation or the common law imposes civil liability on the Agency, the Board, a member, a member of a committee, a staff member, a person or entity appointed in terms of section 27 or any other person employed or acting on behalf of the Agency, the provisions of such legislation or the common law, as the case may be, apply.

Schedules, regulations and notices

- 57. The MEC may, after consultation with the Board and by notice in the Gazette -
 - (a) publish a Schedule to this Act as contemplated in section 59(3);
 - (b) make regulations regarding any administrative or procedural matter necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act;
 - (c) issue notices as required by this Act; and
 - (d) amend, substitute or repeal Schedule 2, the Schedule contemplated in section 59(3), and any notice issued in terms of this Act.

Savings

- **58.**(1) Anything done before the commencement date of this Act under or in terms of a provision repealed or amended by this Act must, unless clearly inappropriate, be regarded to have been done under or in terms of the corresponding provision of this Act.
- (2) Any application, request, proceeding or similar matter pending before the former KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission or the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority at the date contemplated in section 59(2) must be dealt with by the Agency in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 3 of 2010) or the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996 (Act No. 11 of 1996), as the case may be, as they were at the time of such application, request, proceeding or similar matter.
- (3) The Agency is substituted as -

- (a) litigating party for the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority in all litigation, labour disputes and mediation, as if the Agency had been the litigant at the time the cause of action or the dispute, as the case may be, arose; and (b) contracting party for the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority in all contracts, agreements, memoranda of understanding and similar documentation, as if the Agency had been the contracting party at the time of contracting.
- (4) Any registration, licence, permit, authorisation, approval, ruling or direction, which was valid immediately before the commencement of this Act, remains valid and effective on the same terms and conditions under which it was issued: Provided that the terms and conditions applicable to the registration, licence, permit, authorisation, approval, ruling or direction are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.
- (5) The repeal of any law in Schedule 1 does not affect any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired or accrued or incurred in terms of the law so repealed, unless the contrary is provided for in terms of this Act.
- (6) Any reference to the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission or the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority in any law, unless clearly inappropriate, must be regarded to be a reference to the Agency.

Transitional measures

- **59.**(1)(a) With effect from the commencement date of this Act, the MEC must, within a period not exceeding ten business days
 - (i) select at least seven and no more than 11 members from the boards of the former KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority to act as members of an interim Board, until such time as the Board is appointed in accordance with section 13; and
 - (ii) appoint an interim Chairperson and interim Deputy Chairperson from amongst the members selected to the interim Board contemplated in subparagraph (i).
- (b) The interim Board contemplated in subsection (1)(a)(i) must, within a period of five business days after its appointment, in consultation with the MEC, appoint an interim Chief Executive Officer, whose term of office terminates on the date of appointment of the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with section 36.

- (2) With the exception of subsection (1), the operation of this Act is suspended until such date as the interim Board is appointed as contemplated in subsection (1)(a)(i).
- (3) The MEC may, subject to the provisions of this section and sections 6, 39 and 58, by notice in the *Gazette* publish as a Schedule to this Act such transitional arrangements as are deemed necessary.

Repeal of laws

60. The laws specified in the first and second columns of Schedule 1 hereto are repealed to the extent indicated in the third column.

Short title and commencement

61. This Act is called the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023, and commences on the date of publication in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE 1: REPEAL OF LAWS

(Section 60)

No. and	Short Title	Extent of repeal
year of Act		
Act No. 11	KwaZulu-Natal	The whole
of 1996	Tourism Act,	
	1996	
Act No. 5 of	KwaZulu-Natal	The whole
1997	Tourism	
	Amendment Act,	
	1997	
Act No. 7 of	KwaZulu-Natal	The whole
1998	Tourism	
	Amendment Act,	
	1998	
Act No. 2 of	KwaZulu-Natal	The whole
2002	Tourism Authority	
	Amendment Act,	
	2002	
Act No. 3 of	KwaZulu-Natal	The whole
2010	Film Commission	
	Act, 2010	

SCHEDULE 2: FORMS

(Sections 17(3), 36(6), 40(3)(c), 17(4)(a) and 51)

FORM 1:

ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTERESTS OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES (Section 17(3))

ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTERESTS OF

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES

in terms of section 17(3) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023

TYPE OF DECLARATION					
ANNUAL DECLARATION	AD HOC DECLARATION				
Tick if appropriate	Tick if appropriate				

DECLARATION PERTAINS TO FINANCIAL YEAR: Insert financial year

DATE OF DECLARATION: Insert date of declaration

I, the undersigned with the following particulars:

SURNAME: Insert surname
FULL NAMES: Insert full names
ID NUMBER: Insert ID number

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: Insert residential address
TELEPHONE NUMBER: Insert telephone number

CELL NUMBER: Insert cell number

EMAIL ADDRESS: Insert email address

DESIGNATION / **POSITION**: Insert either member of the Board or member of a committee member

(if not a member of the Board)

hereby declare and certify that the following information is, with regard to myself and to any relative, business partner, associate or employer, other than the State, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge:

(a) Ownership of shares in companies or entities:

NO	NAME OF	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF	COMPANY	NATURE	NUMBER	NOMINAL	REMUNERATION
	HOLDER		COMPANY	REGISTRATION		OF SHARES	VALUE	/ INCOME (ZAR)
			OR FNTITY	NUMBER			(7AR)	

1	Insert name of shareholder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of company or entity in which shares are held	Insert company registration number (if private company)	Insert description of nature of business	Insert number of shares held	Insert total nominal value of shares	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2								

(b) Interests in close corporations:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF CLOSE CORPORATION	CC REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	INTEREST	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of company or entity in which shares are held	Insert close corporation registration number	Insert description of nature of business	Insert percentage interest held	Insert total nominal value of interest in South African Rand	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2								

(c) Interests in partnerships:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF PARTNERSHIP	INTEREST	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of partnership in which interest is held	Insert percentage interest held	Insert description of nature of business	Insert total nominal value of interest in South African Rand	Insert detail of all remuneration / income payable
2							

(d) Real or personal rights in property used by any company, corporation, trust, business or other legal entity:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of rights holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity using property	Insert registration number of entity using property	Insert description of nature of right and property	Insert total nominal value of right in property used by entity	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2							

(e) Interests in trusts:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF TRUST	REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of trust	Insert registration number of trust	Insert description of nature of involvement in trust	Insert total nominal value of interest in trust	Insert detail of all remuneration / income / interest payable
2							

(f) In respect of any business, undertaking or other entity, with or without legal personality, any interest which enables the holder thereof to share in the profits and revenue of such business, undertaking or other entity (if not already declared in (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) above):

NO	NAME OF	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF	INTEREST	NATURE	NOMINAL	REMUNERATION /
	HOLDER		ENTITY			VALUE (ZAR)	INCOME (ZAR)

1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity in which interest is held	Insert percentage interest held	Insert description of nature of interest and business	Insert total nominal value of interest	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2							

(g) Remuneration, directorships, consultancies and retainerships:

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the contract or agreement	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of entity	Insert description of nature of work performed	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividend payable
2					

(h) Loan accounts (excluding bond, vehicle finance and retail accounts):

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF LENDER	NATURE	ORIGINAL LOAN AMOUNT (ZAR)	OUTSTANDING BALANCE (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the loan account	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of lender	Insert description of nature of loan	Insert original loan amount	Insert outstanding loan amount including outstanding interest
2						

(i) Remuneration, income, revenue, entitlement to revenue, shares, interest, donation, gift or any other benefit accruing to a person prior to or pursuant to the registration, accreditation, classification, grading and certification of tourism and audio-visual operators and establishments:

NO	NAME OF BENEFICIARY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of beneficiary	Insert relationship with beneficiary, if not self	Insert name of applicant, licensee or registrant	Insert description of nature of benefit and reasons therefor	Insert total nominal value of revenue, entitlements to revenue or any other benefits	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, revenue, entitlements to revenue, shares, interests, donations, gifts or any other benefits payable
2						

(j) Conclusion or existence of any contracts or agreements with applicants for a licence, existing licence holders or registrants:

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the contract or agreement	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of applicant, licensee or registrant	Insert description of nature of contract or agreement	Insert total nominal value of contract or agreement	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2						

(k) Any personal interests:

l	NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	VALUE
	1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity or person with whom the personal interest exists	Insert description of nature of personal interest	Insert description of value of personal interest, whether monetary or other
	2					

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: Insert signature of declarant

SIGNATURE OF COMMISSIONER OF OATHS: Insert signature of Commissioner of Oaths **FULL NAME AND SURNAME:** Insert full names and surname of Commissioner of Oaths

DESIGNATION: Insert designation of Commissioner of Oaths

STREET ADDRESS: Insert street address of Commissioner of Oaths

DATE: Insert date

PLACE: Insert place

DATE RECEIVED BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER: Insert date

SIGNATURE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER: Insert signature of Chief Executive Officer

FORM 2:

ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTERESTS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

(Section 36(6) read with section 40(3)(c))

ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTERESTS OF

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

in terms of section 36(6) read with section 40(3)(c) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023

TYPE OF DE	TYPE OF DECLARATION					
ANNUAL DECLARATION	AD HOC DECLARATION					
Tick if appropriate	Tick if appropriate					

DECLARATION PERTAINS TO FINANCIAL YEAR: Insert financial year

DATE OF DECLARATION: Insert date of declaration

I, the undersigned with the following particulars:

SURNAME: Insert surname
FULL NAMES: Insert full names
ID NUMBER: Insert ID number

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: Insert residential address **TELEPHONE NUMBER:** Insert telephone number

CELL NUMBER: Insert cell number

EMAIL ADDRESS: Insert email address

DESIGNATION / POSITION: Chief Executive Officer

hereby declare and certify that the following information is, with regard to myself and to any relative, business partner, associate or employer, other than the State, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge:

(a) Ownership of shares in companies or entities:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF COMPANY OR ENTITY	COMPANY REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NUMBER OF SHARES	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of shareholder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of company or entity in which shares are held	Insert company registration number (if private company)	Insert description of nature of business	Insert number of shares held	Insert total nominal value of shares	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2								

(b) Interests in close corporations:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF CLOSE CORPORATION	CC REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	INTEREST	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of company or entity in which shares are held	Insert close corporation registration number	Insert description of nature of business	Insert percentage interest held	Insert total nominal value of interest in South African Rand	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2								

(c) Interests in partnerships:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF PARTNERSHIP	INTEREST	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of partnership in which interest is held	Insert percentage interest held	Insert description of nature of business	Insert total nominal value of interest in South African Rand	Insert detail of all remuneration / income payable
2							

(d) Real or personal rights in property used by any company, corporation, trust, business or other legal entity:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of rights holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity using property	Insert registration number of entity using property	Insert description of nature of right and property	Insert total nominal value of right in property used by entity	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2							

(e) Interests in trusts:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF TRUST	REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of trust	Insert registration number of trust	Insert description of nature of involvement in trust	Insert total nominal value of interest in trust	Insert detail of all remuneration / income / interest payable
2							

(f) In respect of any business, undertaking or other entity, with or without legal personality, any interest which enables the holder thereof to share in the profits and revenue of such business, undertaking or other entity (if not already declared in (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) above):

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	INTEREST	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity in which interest is held	Insert percentage interest held	Insert description of nature of interest and business	Insert total nominal value of interest	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2							

(g) Remuneration, directorships, consultancies and retainerships:

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the contract or agreement	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of entity	Insert description of nature of work performed	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividend payable
2					

(h) Loan accounts (excluding bond, vehicle finance and retail accounts):

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF LENDER	NATURE	ORIGINAL LOAN AMOUNT (ZAR)	OUTSTANDING BALANCE (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the loan account	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of lender	Insert description of nature of loan	Insert original loan amount	Insert outstanding loan amount including outstanding interest
2						

(i) Remuneration, income, revenue, entitlement to revenue, shares, interest, donation, gift or any other benefit accruing to a person prior to or pursuant to the registration, accreditation, classification, grading and certification of tourism and audio-visual operators and establishments:

NO	NAME OF BENEFICIARY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of beneficiary	Insert relationship with beneficiary, if not self	Insert name of applicant, licensee or registrant	Insert description of nature of benefit and reasons therefor	Insert total nominal value of revenue, entitlements to revenue or any other benefits	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, revenue, entitlements to revenue, shares, interests, donations, gifts or any other benefits payable
2						

(j) Conclusion or existence of any contracts or agreements with applicants for a licence, existing licence holders or registrants:

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE	REMUNERATION /	ı
					(ZAR)	INCOME (ZAR)	l

1	Insert name of party to the contract or agreement	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of applicant, licensee or registrant	Insert description of nature of contract or agreement	Insert total nominal value of contract or agreement	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2						

(k) Any personal interests:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	VALUE
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity or person with whom the personal interest exists	Insert description of nature of personal interest	Insert description of value of personal interest, whether monetary or other
2					

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: Insert signature of declarant

SIGNATURE OF COMMISSIONER OF OATHS: Insert signature of Commissioner of Oaths **FULL NAME AND SURNAME:** Insert full names and surname of Commissioner of Oaths

DESIGNATION: Insert designation of Commissioner of Oaths

STREET ADDRESS: Insert street address of Commissioner of Oaths

DATE: Insert date

PLACE: Insert place

DATE RECEIVED BY CHAIRPERSON OF THE BOARD: Insert date

SIGNATURE OF CHAIRPERSON OF THE BOARD: Insert signature of Chairperson of the Board

FORM 3:

ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTERESTS OF STAFF MEMBERS

(Section 40(3)(c))

ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTERESTS OF

STAFF MEMBERS

in terms of section 40(3)(c) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023

TYPE OF DECLARATION						
ANNUAL DECLARATION	AD HOC DECLARATION					
Tick if appropriate	Tick if appropriate					

DECLARATION PERTAINS TO FINANCIAL YEAR: Insert financial year

DATE OF DECLARATION: Insert date of declaration

I, the undersigned with the following particulars:

SURNAME: Insert surname
FULL NAMES: Insert full names
ID NUMBER: Insert ID number

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: Insert residential address **TELEPHONE NUMBER:** Insert telephone number

CELL NUMBER: Insert cell number

EMAIL ADDRESS: Insert email address

DESIGNATION / POSITION: Insert designation/position in Agency

hereby declare and certify that the following information is, with regard to myself and to any relative, business partner, associate or employer, other than the State, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge:

(a) Ownership of shares in companies or entities:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF COMPANY OR ENTITY	COMPANY REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NUMBER OF SHARES	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of shareholder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of company or entity in which shares are held	Insert company registration number (if private company)	Insert description of nature of business	Insert number of shares held	Insert total nominal value of shares	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2								

(b) Interests in close corporations:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF CLOSE CORPORATION	CC REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	INTEREST	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of company or entity in which shares are held	Insert close corporation registration number	Insert description of nature of business	Insert percentage interest held	Insert total nominal value of interest in South African Rand	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2								

(c) Interests in partnerships:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF PARTNERSHIP	INTEREST	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of partnership in which interest is held	Insert percentage interest held	Insert description of nature of business	Insert total nominal value of interest in South African Rand	Insert detail of all remuneration / income payable
2							

(d) Real or personal rights in property used by any company, corporation, trust, business or other legal entity:

NO	NAME OF	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF	REGISTRATION	NATURE	NOMINAL	REMUNERATION /
	-		-			_	
	HOLDED		ENTITY	MIIMDED		\/ALLE /7AD\	INICOME (ZAD)

1	Insert name of rights holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity using property	Insert registration number of entity using property	Insert description of nature of right and property	Insert total nominal value of right in property used by entity	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2							

(e) Interests in trusts:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF TRUST	REGISTRATION NUMBER	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of trust	Insert registration number of trust	Insert description of nature of involvement in trust	Insert total nominal value of interest in trust	Insert detail of all remuneration / income / interest payable
2							

(f) In respect of any business, undertaking or other entity, with or without legal personality, any interest which enables the holder thereof to share in the profits and revenue of such business, undertaking or other entity (if not already declared in (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) above):

NC	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	INTEREST	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity in which interest is held	Insert percentage interest held	Insert description of nature of interest and business	Insert total nominal value of interest	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2							

(g) Remuneration, directorships, consultancies and retainerships:

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the contract or agreement	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of entity	Insert description of nature of work performed	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividend payable
2					

(h) Loan accounts (excluding bond, vehicle finance and retail accounts):

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF LENDER	NATURE	ORIGINAL LOAN AMOUNT (ZAR)	OUTSTANDING BALANCE (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the loan account	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of lender	Insert description of nature of loan	Insert original loan amount	Insert outstanding loan amount including outstanding interest
2						

(i) Remuneration, income, revenue, entitlement to revenue, shares, interest, donation, gift or any other benefit accruing to a person prior to or pursuant to the registration, accreditation, classification, grading and certification of tourism and audio-visual operators and establishments:

NO	NAME OF BENEFICIARY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of beneficiary	Insert relationship with beneficiary, if not self	Insert name of applicant, licensee or registrant	Insert description of nature of benefit and reasons therefor	Insert total nominal value of revenue, entitlements to revenue or any other benefits	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, revenue, entitlements to revenue, shares, interests, donations,

			gifts or any other benefits payable
2			

(j) Conclusion or existence of any contracts or agreements with applicants for a licence, existing licence holders or registrants:

NO	NAME OF PARTY	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	NOMINAL VALUE (ZAR)	REMUNERATION / INCOME (ZAR)
1	Insert name of party to the contract or agreement	Insert relationship with party, if not self	Insert name of applicant, licensee or registrant	Insert description of nature of contract or agreement	Insert total nominal value of contract or agreement	Insert detail of all remuneration, income, dividends payable
2						

(k) Any personal interests:

NO	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF ENTITY	NATURE	VALUE
1	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with holder, if not self	Insert name of entity or person with whom the personal interest exists	Insert description of nature of personal interest	Insert description of value of personal interest, whether monetary or other
2					

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: Insert signature of declarant

SIGNATURE OF COMMISSIONER OF OATHS: Insert signature of Commissioner of Oaths **FULL NAME AND SURNAME:** Insert full names and surname of Commissioner of Oaths

DESIGNATION: Insert designation of Commissioner of Oaths

STREET ADDRESS: Insert street address of Commissioner of Oaths

DATE: Insert date

PLACE: Insert place

DATE RECEIVED BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER: Insert date

SIGNATURE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER: Insert signature of Chief Executive Officer

FORM 4:

MEETING DECLARATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS (Section 17(4)(a))

MEETING DECLARATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS

in terms of section 17(4)(a) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023

MEETING DATE: Insert date of meeting

MEETING DETAILS: Insert description of nature of meeting, e.g., board meeting, committee meeting I, the undersigned with the following particulars:

60

SURNAME: Insert surname
FULL NAMES: Insert full names
ID NUMBER: Insert ID number

DESIGNATION / POSITION: Insert designation/position/capacity in meeting

hereby declare and certify that the following declaration is, with regard to myself and to any relative, business partner, associate or employer, other than the State, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge:

NO	AGENDA ITEM	INTEREST TO DECLARE (Y/N)	NAME OF HOLDER	RELATIONSHIP	NAME OF COMPANY OR ENTITY	NATURE	VALUE
1	Insert agenda item number and subject	Insert yes or no	Insert name of interest holder	Insert relationship with interest holder, if not self	Insert name of person, company or entity to which the interest pertains	Insert description of nature of interest in agenda item	Insert description of value or extent of interest, whether monetary, personal or other
2							

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: Insert signature of declarant

DATE OF SIGNATURE: Insert date

SIGNATURE OF MEETING CHAIRPERSON: Insert signature of meeting Chairperson

DATE OF SIGNATURE: Insert date

"direct interest" means -

- (a) the ownership of shares in a company or entity;
- (b) an interest in a close corporation;
- (c) an interest in a partnership;
- (d) a real or personal right in property used by a company, corporation, trust, business or other legal entity;
- (e) an interest in a trust;
- (f) in respect of a business, undertaking or other entity, with or without legal personality, any interest which enables the holder thereof to share in the profits and revenue of such business, undertaking or other entity;
- (g) remuneration, directorship, consultancy and retainership;
- (h) a loan account;
- (i) a remuneration, income, revenue, entitlement to revenue, shares, interest, donation, gift or any other benefit accruing to a person prior to or pursuant to the registration, accreditation, classification, grading and certification of a tourism establishment or a tourism or audio-visual operator;
- (j) the conclusion or existence of any contract or agreement with an applicant for a licence, an existing licence holder or a registrant; and
- (k) a personal interest;

and "indirect interest", in respect of a relative, business partner, associate or employer, other than the State, has a corresponding meaning;

FORM 5:

61

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS

(Section 51)

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS

in terms of section 51 of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Act, 2023

REGISTER VERSION: Insert register version number REGISTER VERSION DATE: Insert date of register

APPROVED BY: Insert designation/position in Agency and name of person authorised to approve this

document

SIGNATURE: Insert signature of person authorised to approve this document

NO	POWER, FUNCTION OR DUTY BEING DELEGATED	SECTION	PRINCIPAL FUNCTIONARY	DELEGATED TO	FROM DATE	TO DATE	DELEGATION CONDITIONS	PREVIOUS DELEGATION INFORMATION
1	Insert function, power or duty being delegated	Insert section number in Act where power, function or duty is provided for	Insert both designation/position in Agency and name of the principal person or body responsible and accountable for exercising the power, performing the function or carrying out the duty	Insert both designation/position and name of the person or body to which the power, function or duty is delegated	Insert date on which delegation takes effect	Insert date on which delegation expires (if any)	Insert any conditions attached to the delegation	Insert particulars of any previous delegation of this function, power or duty (if any)
2								

MEMORANDUM ON THE OBJECTS OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023

1. BACKGROUND AND PREAMBLE

The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as "the Constitution"), is the supreme law of the country with one of its objectives being to improve the quality of life and free the potential of all citizens. The Constitution also envisages that to promote equality, legislative and other measures for the advancement and protection of persons disadvantaged by unfair discrimination, may be taken.

To give effect to these provisions of the Constitution, the Provincial Government established the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority by means of provincial legislation as provincial public entities. These laws set out the necessary regulatory framework for the tourism sector and the audio-visual industry in order to support related economic activities and promote black economic empowerment.

The Provincial Government subsequently resolved that it is in the interests of good governance to disestablish the separate and distinct KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, and to create a single provincial public entity, to be known as the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency (hereinafter referred to as "the Agency"), fully compliant with the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) ((hereinafter referred to as "the Public Finance Management Act"), to be listed under Schedule 3C thereof.

There is therefore a need to enact legislation to establish the Agency as the successor of both the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority.

The Preamble to the Bill captures the aforementioned provisions of the Constitution and resolution of the Provincial Government.

This Memorandum summarises the provisions of the Bill clause by clause.

2. PURPOSE OF THE BILL

The overarching purpose of this Bill is to establish the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency as a Schedule 3C provincial public entity that will be responsible for the governance and regulation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province under the auspices of the Agency.

3. CLAUSE BY CLAUSE EXPLANATION

In summary, the Bill provides for the following -

CHAPTER 1: (INTERPRETATION, OBJECTIVES, APPLICATION AND PRINCIPLES)

Clause 1: Definitions

This clause defines specific terms used in the Bill to provide clarity and avoid confusion when interpreting the provisions of the Bill.

Clause 2: Objectives of the Bill

The objectives of the Bill are to establish the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency as a provincial public entity in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and to provide for the governance structures, management and administration of the Agency to govern and regulate the tourism sector and the audio-visual industry.

Clause 3: Application of Bill

This Bill applies to the Province as a whole and binds all provincial and municipal organs of state.

Clause 4: Principles

This clause determines that the Agency must comply with a number of principles. In addition, it must exercise its powers, perform its functions and carry out its duties in accordance with applicable constitutional provisions, including the provisions governing cooperative governance; the provisions of this Bill and other applicable legislative and policy provisions; and the aforesaid principles.

CHAPTER 2: (DISESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL FILM COMMISSION AND KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AUTHORITY)

Clause 5: Disestablishment of KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority

This clause provides for the disestablishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority.

Clause 6: Consequences of disestablishment

This clause provides that the Agency is the successor-in-law to the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority. It also provides that the Agency is responsible for the management of operations and risks, and the exercise of powers, performance of functions and carrying out of duties previously done by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority prior to their disestablishment. All assets, liabilities, rights and obligations vested in, and all administrative, financial and other records kept by, the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, vest in the Agency. This clause also provides that staff members of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are deemed to be staff members of the Agency, and that Board members of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are deemed to have resigned.

CHAPTER 3: (ESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY)

Clause 7: Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency

This clause provides that the Agency is a juristic person and is established as a provincial public entity in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act. The Agency may only be dissolved by means of an Act of the Provincial Legislature.

Clause 8: Objectives of Agency

This clause provides that the objectives of the Agency are to -

- (a) market and promote the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (b) facilitate the development of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (c) create an enabling environment for sustainable job creation in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (d) contribute to job creation in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (e) address historical imbalances in infrastructure and the distribution of skills and resources in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry,

in the Province.

Clause 9: Powers, functions and duties of Agency

This clause provides that the Agency must exercise the powers, perform the functions and carry out the duties as set out in –

- (a) the Bill;
- (b) applicable national and provincial legislation; and
- (c) any other law.

It also provides that the Agency has the following powers, functions and duties:

- (a) act as the custodian for the integrated marketing and promotion of the Province as a tourism and audio-visual destination to local and international markets;
- (b) act as a hub for tourism and audio-visual-related information;
- (c) attract local and foreign investment for the establishment, development and growth of tourism and audio-visual infrastructure, facilities and products;
- (d) provide financial and non-financial support for the development and transformation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (e) attract leisure tourism, business events and audio-visual productions;
- (f) encourage existing role players and new entrants into the tourism sector and audiovisual industry to support enterprises, employ people, and partner with business entities in the Province:
- (g) provide support programmes targeting small, medium and micro enterprises in order to facilitate empowerment and employment in the Province;
- (h) raise additional funds from sources other than appropriations from the Provincial Legislature, to enhance the implementation of the objectives of the Bill;
- (i) advocate for an environment that is conducive to the promotion, growth and transformation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (j) promote coherence of, and cooperation between, all organs of state in respect of tourism sector and audio-visual industry matters through the establishment of appropriate coordinating structures;
- (k) liaise and interact with all stakeholders and role-players in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (I) facilitate and coordinate industry development in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (m) partner with local, national, regional, African and global organisations to further the objectives of the Bill.

It furthermore provides that the Agency may exercise such powers, perform such functions and carry out such duties as may be reasonably necessary or expedient for the achievement

of the objectives of the Bill or any other law, to the extent that such other law is applicable to the Agency.

CHAPTER 4: (GOVERNANCE ARRANGEMENTS)

Clause 10: Establishment of Board

This clause provides that the Agency is governed by a Board, which is responsible for governance, oversight and monitoring, and which directs the Agency as regards its powers, functions and duties in line with applicable legislation and the principles of good governance. The Board, after consultation with the MEC and the Chief Executive Officer (hereinafter referred to as "the CEO"), may restructure the Agency. The Board is the accounting authority as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act. This clause also places an obligation on the Board to conclude a mutually binding agreement with the MEC to regulate the relationship between the MEC and the Board, within a period not exceeding three months after its establishment. It also provides for the compulsory approval (and annual review) of a board charter, which regulates its proceedings, provides for committees and determines the relationship between the Board and the CEO, the Board secretary and internal audit.

Clause 11: Role of MEC

This clause places an obligation on the MEC to appoint the Board, monitor the Agency and its Board, and appoint an official or officials to the Board to facilitate liaison between the MEC and the Board and to report to the MEC. It further provides that the MEC may determine norms and standards, and may issue certain directives to the Agency.

Clause 12: Role of Head of Department

This clause provides that the Head of Department is the designated accounting officer of the Department as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act.

Clause 13: Composition of Board

This clause provides for a Board consisting of no fewer than seven and no more than 11 members appointed by the MEC, with the CEO as an *ex officio* Board member without voting rights. It also gives details of the collective composition of the Board.

Clause 14: General requirements for Board Members

This clause provides that Board members must be fit and proper persons who hold office in the best interest of the Agency and the Province. They must, furthermore, have appropriate qualifications and experience and be independent, impartial and fair. Certain persons are disqualified from being Board members, including political office bearers; all public servants and advisers or special advisers to any organ of state; a municipal official or employee; those who have a direct or indirect interest in any tourism sector or audio-visual industry activity; unrehabilitated insolvents; those with a direct or indirect interest in a contract with the Agency or any other interest and fails to declare it; those declared to be of unsound mind; a person under curatorship; a person who has been declared a delinquent director as contemplated in section 162 of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008); those removed from an office of trust involving dishonesty; those convicted of an offence as specified; and those removed from office in accordance with clause 19 of the Bill. If any Board member becomes disqualified, the MEC must, with immediate effect, terminate the term of office of such member.

Clause 15: Appointment procedure

This clause sets out in detail the appointment procedure for the appointment of Board members. It requires the MEC to invite nominations through advertisements in the *Gazette* and at least two provincial newspapers, one in English and one in *isiZulu*, which must prescribe the procedure and required information, qualifications and experience of nominees and matters related thereto. The clause further enables the MEC to appoint a panel to review and evaluate the nominations and to provide the MEC with a shortlist of nominees. It also provides that the MEC, in appointing a Board member or members, must ensure that the Board is broadly representative and collectively composed of persons with corporate governance experience and a broad range of other applicable skills, expertise and experience, and who are preferably resident in KwaZulu-Natal, with specific representation by at least one person who —

- (a) is qualified as a marketer in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a marketer in the tourism sector or audiovisual industry;
- (b) has proven business acumen in, and knowledge of, the audio-visual industry;
- (c) has proven business acumen in, and knowledge of, the tourism sector;
- (d) is qualified to be admitted to practise as a legal practitioner in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a legal practitioner or performed services related to the application or administration of commercial law;
- (e) is qualified and registered as a chartered accountant in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a chartered accountant; and

(f) is qualified as a human resource specialist in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a human resource specialist.

Clause 16: Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson

This clause provides for the appointment by the MEC of the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Board from amongst Board members and circumstances under which their appointments may be withdrawn.

Clause 17: Standard of conduct and declaration of interests

This clause provides that Board members and other committee members must perform their functions in good faith without favour or prejudice; may not use the position for private gain or to the benefit of another person; and may not compromise the credibility, impartiality, independence or integrity of the Agency.

This clause further provides in detail for the required financial disclosure by Board members on appointment and thereafter annually and whenever a member's financial status changes between disclosures. It also provides that non-disclosure may result in the removal of a member. It also provides for the compulsory submission by Board members and other attendees of the declaration of his or her direct or indirect interest in any matter before the Board or committee. In the event of a direct or indirect interest, such person must recuse himself or herself and leave the meeting.

Clause 18: Term of office

Provision is made here for the term of office of members of the Board and their eligibility for reappointment.

Clause 19: Termination of membership, suspension from and vacating of office

The termination of a Board member's appointment, his or her suspension and removal, and his or her vacating of office are provided for in this clause, subject to compliance with due process.

Clause 20: Filling of vacancies

Here provision is made for the filling of vacancies on the Board within a period of six months, subject to compliance with clauses 13 and 15, and related matters.

Clause 21: Conditions of appointment and remuneration

This clause deals with the determination of the conditions of appointment, remuneration and allowances of Board members, which must be paid by the Agency. It also stipulates that Board members are appointed part-time in a non-executive capacity.

Clause 22: Absence of functional Board

In the absence of a functional Board or in the event that the Board is no longer properly constituted, its powers, functions and duties temporarily vest in the CEO. The clause also provides for the MEC to ensure that a functioning Board is in place within a period of three months.

Clause 23: Meetings of Board

This clause provides for the calling and frequency of Board meetings; who presides over meetings; determination of the Board's procedures; attendance of and recusal from Board meetings; declaration of interests; and matters related thereto.

Clause 24: Quorum and decisions

Here provision is made for quorum requirements and decisions at Board meetings.

Clause 25: Committees

This clause provides for the compulsory establishment of an audit committee, the establishment of other committees to assist the Board in the performance of its functions, and matters related thereto. Committees make recommendations to the Board and do not have final decision-making powers.

Clause 26: Minutes of meetings

This clause deals with the compilation, circulation, adoption and signing of minutes of Board and committee meetings; as well as public access to such minutes.

Clause 27: Consultation and assistance to Board

This clause provides that the Board may, whenever necessary, appoint or call to its assistance any person, organisation or institution for the purposes of assisting or advising the Board on any matter pertaining to the exercise of its powers, the performance of its functions and the carrying out of its duties in terms of clause 10, and for matters related thereto.

Clause 28: Delegation by Board

Provision is made in this clause for the written delegation of certain powers, functions and duties of the Board, excluding the appointment of the CEO, the determination of employment

96 No. 2504

policies and related matters; the fiduciary duties and general responsibilities of the Board as the accounting authority; and the approval of the budget. An updated register of all delegations and assignments must be kept as set out in clause 51.

CHAPTER 5: (FUNDING, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING)

Clause 29: Funds of Agency

This clause provides for the sources of funding for the Agency; its bank accounts, including bank accounts, funds and investments held by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority prior to their disestablishment, as well as the utilisation and management of all such funds.

Clause 30: Financial accountability and corporate governance

The Board must ensure that the Agency, as a provincial public entity, complies with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and sound corporate governance principles and practice.

Clause 31: Financial management

This clause contains provisions for keeping books of account and records; the preparation and submission to relevant authorities of required documents and reports, including the annual budgets, strategic plans, performance plans, audited financial statements, statements of estimated income and expenditure, surplus and reserve funds; and matters incidental thereto. The clause also provides for the investment of surplus funds and the establishment of reserve funds, subject to specific provisos.

Clause 32: Audit, reporting and annual report

Here provision is made for the Auditor-General to audit the financial statements of the Agency, the tabling of annual reports to the Provincial Legislature through the MEC, and the briefing of the Portfolio Committee on the annual report, with applicable timelines.

Clause 33: Financial year

This clause provides that the financial year of the Agency commences on 1 April of a particular year and ends on 31 March of the following year.

Clause 34: Immovable property

This clause provides that the Agency may, in terms of a policy and procedure determined by the Board and with the written approval of the MEC, acquire, hold or dispose of any immovable property in the course of its business.

Clause 35: Legal proceedings

This clause provides that the Agency is an organ of state as contemplated in legislation, and that any legal proceedings against the Agency must be instituted in accordance with such legislation.

CHAPTER 6: (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND OTHER STAFF)

Clause 36: Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

Provision is made for the Board, in consultation with the MEC, to appoint a fit and proper, suitably qualified, skilled and experienced person as the CEO for the Agency; the CEO's term of office; terms and conditions of appointment; declaration of interests; as well as the appointment of an acting CEO by the Chairperson under circumstances set out in the clause.

Clause 37: Resignation, disqualification and removal of Chief Executive Officer

This clause provides for the resignation, disqualification and removal from office of the CEO under certain specified circumstances.

Clause 38: Powers, functions and duties of Chief Executive Officer

This clause provides for the accountability of the CEO to the Board; the delegation of powers, functions and duties by the Board to the CEO; the responsibilities of the CEO, and the delegation by the CEO of those powers, functions and duties to a staff member that have not been prohibited by the Board.

Clause 39: Transfer of existing staff to Agency

This clause provides that all persons employed by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are, from the commencement date of the Bill and with due regard to section 197 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995), deemed to be employed by the Agency.

Clause 40: Appointment of staff

Provision is made for the CEO to determine a staff establishment for the Agency for the Board's approval, within the financial limits set by the Board. The clause also provides for the

employment of staff; the terms and conditions of their employment; and matters incidental thereto. There is also provision for the secondment and transfer of staff.

CHAPTER 7: (PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT)

Clause 41: Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the Bill, after consultation with the Board and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, develop and publish by notice in the *Gazette* a Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy. The Policy must comply with the national policy and legislative frameworks relating to tourism and audio-visual matters. The MEC may, by notice in the *Gazette*, issue policy directives to codify and implement the Policy.

Clause 42: Framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the Bill, and after consultation with the Board and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, develop and publish by notice in the *Gazette* a framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

CHAPTER 8: (MUNICIPALITIES)

Clause 43: Municipal tourism and audio-visual policies

This clause provides that every municipality must develop and implement a municipal tourism and audio-visual policy. Every such municipal policy must comply with the national and provincial policy frameworks in this regard, and may not be prejudicial to the interests of the Province or another municipality. It also provides that a municipality must implement the framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy (developed and published by MEC in accordance with clause 42), until such time as the municipality has its own policy.

Clause 44: Functions of municipalities

This clause provides that municipalities are responsible for local tourism and audio-visual matters within their areas of jurisdiction. Municipal tourism and audio-visual functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) monitoring local tourism and audio-visual operators and establishments for adherence to provincial policies and legislation;
- (b) promoting, marketing and developing tourism and audio-visual activities within the municipal jurisdictional area;
- (c) aligning municipal tourism and audio-visual marketing activities with provincial

tourism and audio-visual marketing initiatives;

- (d) facilitating participation of local communities in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (e) securing the equitable distribution of municipal tourism and audio-visual resources within the municipal jurisdictional area;
- (f) implementing programmes and adopting measures to transform the local tourism sector and audio-visual industry, including granting preference to designated groups and small, medium and micro-enterprises;
- (g) implementing provincial tourism and audio-visual policies in conjunction with the Agency;
- (h) developing and adopting by-laws that promote and support the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (i) performing any other function specified in national and provincial legislation.

This clause furthermore provides that all municipalities must comply with the planning and reporting requirements specified in national and provincial tourism and audio-visual legislation.

CHAPTER 9: (COOPERATIVE GOVERNMENT)

Clause 45: Establishment of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding three months after the commencement of the Bill, establish a Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee (consisting of members as determined by him or her), by notice in the *Gazette*.

Clause 46: Responsibilities of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

This clause provides that the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must -

- (a) ensure the coordination of tourism and audio-visual activities in the Province;
- (b) facilitate interaction between the MEC and key role players in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (c) coordinate tourism and audio-visual planning and implementation at national, provincial and local government levels with the involvement of the private sector; and
- (d) deliberate on representativeness and transformation in the tourism sector and audiovisual industry.

Clause 47: Meetings of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

This clause provides that the MEC must convene meetings of the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee at least quarterly, and that he or she (or a person nominated by him

100 No. 2504

or her) chairs such meetings.

Clause 48: Relationship between Agency, MEC, Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, government departments, municipalities, public entities and other stakeholders. This clause provides that the Agency may establish formal cooperation agreements with departments and public entities whose activities have an impact on the development, promotion and marketing of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province. It furthermore provides that the Agency and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must cooperate with each other to develop, promote and market the tourism sector and audio-visual industry.

CHAPTER 10: (RESPONSIBILITIES OF TOURISM OPERATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL CONTENT CREATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL ACTIVITY OPERATORS, TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND OTHER TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL STAKEHOLDERS)

Clause 49: Responsibilities of tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders

This clause provides that every public or private sector tourism operator, audio-visual content creator, audio-visual activity operator, tourism and audio-visual establishment and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholder must comply with national and provincial legislation and policies regulating the conditions for standards of operation; the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy; and provincial tourism and audio-visual policy directives issued by the MEC in terms of the Bill. The rights of private sector tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders to engage in economic activity may not be infringed by such directives. In addition, these stakeholders may not conduct their activities in a manner that is prejudicial to the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province.

CHAPTER 11: (GENERAL PROVISIONS)

Clause 50: Delegations

This clause provides for delegations by the MEC to the Head of Department; the manner in which delegations must be recorded; and the continued accountability and responsibility of the delegating person.

No. 2504 101

Clause 51: Register of delegations

This clause provides for the compulsory compilation and maintenance of an updated register of all delegations made in accordance with the Bill.

Clause 52: Transparency and access to information

This clause provides that the Agency must comply with the constitutional and national legislative framework that promotes transparency and access to information.

Clause 53: Just administrative action

This clause provides that any decision taken in terms of the Bill must comply with the constitutional, national legislative and common law framework relating to just administrative action.

Clause 54: Monitoring, evaluation, assessment and reporting

This clause provides that the MEC must, within six months after the commencement of this Bill, develop and publish a framework relating to monitoring and evaluation, and establish the necessary mechanisms, processes, procedures and indicators. It also provides that the Board must ensure that the performance evaluations of the Board, its Chairperson, its members, its committees, the CEO, branch heads and staff members result in continued improved performance and effectiveness.

Clause 55: Use of name of Agency

This clause makes it an offence to represent or make use of the name or any other material or property of the Agency without authorisation or to falsely claim to act on behalf of the Agency.

Clause 56: Offences, penalties and civil liability

Provision is made in this clause to charge persons committing offences as contemplated in this Bill and for maximum sentences on conviction, as well as for civil liability based on legislation and the common law.

Clause 57: Schedules, regulations and notices

This clause empowers the MEC, after consultation with the Board, to publish a Schedule, make certain regulations, issue notices and to amend or repeal the same.

Clause 58: Savings

This clause provides that anything done before the commencement date of this Bill under or in terms of a provision repealed or amended by this Bill must be regarded, unless clearly inappropriate, to have been done under or in terms of the corresponding provision of this Bill.

Clause 59: Transitional measures

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding ten business days after the commencement date of the Bill, appoint an Interim Board, which must, within five business days after its appointment, appoint an interim CEO. Provision is also made for the MEC to publish a Schedule to the Bill to provide for additional transitional arrangements.

Clause 60: Repeal

The laws specified in the first and second columns of Schedule 1 hereto are repealed to the extent indicated in the third column.

Clause 61: Short title and date of commencement

This clause provides for the short title and effective date of commencement of the Bill.

4. SCHEDULES TO THE BILL

The Bill consists of two Schedules with five forms.

Schedule 1: Repeal and amendment of laws

This Schedule determines that the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996 (Act No. 11 of 1996) (as amended), and the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 3 of 2010), are repealed by the Bill.

Schedule 2: Forms

Schedule 2 contains the following five forms:

	SCHEDULE 2: FORMS
FORM 1	ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT
	INTERESTS OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES IN
	TERMS OF SECTION 17(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND
	AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023
FORM 2	ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT
	INTERESTS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IN TERMS OF SECTION

	36(6) READ WITH SECTION 40(3)(c) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM
	AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023
FORM 3	ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT
	INTERESTS OF STAFF MEMBERS IN TERMS OF SECTION 40(3)(c) OF
	THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL,
	2023
FORM 4	MEETING DECLARATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS
	IN TERMS OF SECTION 17(4)(a) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM
	AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023
FORM 5	REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 51 OF THE
	KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023

5. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS FOR PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

The KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are currently operating and funded, and all funds and assets will be transferred to the Agency once the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are disestablished and their affairs wound up. No additional financial implications emanating from the Bill are therefore envisaged.

6. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

As films and local tourism are local government matters as contemplated in Schedules 4 and 5 of the Constitution, municipalities must develop and implement municipal tourism and audiovisual policies, which must be aligned to national and provincial tourism and audiovisual legislation and policies. This means, amongst others, that municipalities must create an enabling and regulatory framework for the promotion of tourism and audiovisual matters in their respective areas of jurisdiction. Every municipality must also ensure that all tourism and audiovisual operators comply fully with the national, provincial and municipality-specific policy, regulatory and implementation frameworks. This, in turn, necessitates the allocation of planning, monitoring and evaluation, financial, human, infrastructural and other related resources by each municipality.

7. DEPARTMENTS/ BODIES/ PERSONS CONSULTED

Discussions and consultations on the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Bill, 2022, were held with the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission, the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, organised local government in the Province (as represented by the KwaZulu-Natal provincial structure of the South African Local Government Association), municipalities affected by the Bill, and the public, as contemplated in section 154(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996. All comments and proposals received were considered and, where appropriate, incorporated into the Bill.

8. CONTACT PERSONS

8.1 Name: Ms. N Mkhathini

Position: Director: Entity Oversight

Telephone: 033 264 2725 Cellular: 060 969 3819

E-mail: Noluthando.Mkhathini@kznedtea.gov.za

7.2 Name: Mr. K W Kuhn

Position: Director: Legal Services

Telephone: 033 264 2760 Cell phone: 083 282 5119

E-mail: <u>Heinz.Kuhn@kznedtea.gov.za</u>

MEMORANDUM ON THE OBJECTS OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023

1. BACKGROUND AND PREAMBLE

The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as "the Constitution"), is the supreme law of the country with one of its objectives being to improve the quality of life and free the potential of all citizens. The Constitution also envisages that to promote equality, legislative and other measures for the advancement and protection of persons disadvantaged by unfair discrimination, may be taken.

To give effect to these provisions of the Constitution, the Provincial Government established the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority by means of provincial legislation as provincial public entities. These laws set out the necessary regulatory framework for the tourism sector and the audio-visual industry in order to support related economic activities and promote black economic empowerment.

The Provincial Government subsequently resolved that it is in the interests of good governance to disestablish the separate and distinct KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, and to create a single provincial public entity, to be known as the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency (hereinafter referred to as "the Agency"), fully compliant with the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) ((hereinafter referred to as "the Public Finance Management Act"), to be listed under Schedule 3C thereof.

There is therefore a need to enact legislation to establish the Agency as the successor of both the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority.

The Preamble to the Bill captures the aforementioned provisions of the Constitution and resolution of the Provincial Government.

This Memorandum summarises the provisions of the Bill clause by clause.

2. PURPOSE OF THE BILL

The overarching purpose of this Bill is to establish the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency as a Schedule 3C provincial public entity that will be responsible for the governance and regulation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province under the auspices of the Agency.

3. CLAUSE BY CLAUSE EXPLANATION

In summary, the Bill provides for the following -

CHAPTER 1: (INTERPRETATION, OBJECTIVES, APPLICATION AND PRINCIPLES)

Clause 1: Definitions

This clause defines specific terms used in the Bill to provide clarity and avoid confusion when interpreting the provisions of the Bill.

Clause 2: Objectives of the Bill

The objectives of the Bill are to establish the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency as a provincial public entity in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and to provide for the governance structures, management and administration of the Agency to govern and regulate the tourism sector and the audio-visual industry.

Clause 3: Application of Bill

This Bill applies to the Province as a whole and binds all provincial and municipal organs of state.

Clause 4: Principles

This clause determines that the Agency must comply with a number of principles. In addition, it must exercise its powers, perform its functions and carry out its duties in accordance with applicable constitutional provisions, including the provisions governing cooperative governance; the provisions of this Bill and other applicable legislative and policy provisions; and the aforesaid principles.

CHAPTER 2: (DISESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL FILM COMMISSION AND KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AUTHORITY)

Clause 5: Disestablishment of KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority

This clause provides for the disestablishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority.

Clause 6: Consequences of disestablishment

This clause provides that the Agency is the successor-in-law to the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority. It also provides that the Agency is responsible for the management of operations and risks, and the exercise of powers, performance of functions and carrying out of duties previously done by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority prior to their disestablishment. All assets, liabilities, rights and obligations vested in, and all administrative, financial and other records kept by, the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, vest in the Agency. This clause also provides that staff members of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are deemed to be staff members of the Agency, and that Board members of the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are deemed to have resigned.

CHAPTER 3: (ESTABLISHMENT OF KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY)

Clause 7: Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency

This clause provides that the Agency is a juristic person and is established as a provincial public entity in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act. The Agency may only be dissolved by means of an Act of the Provincial Legislature.

Clause 8: Objectives of Agency

This clause provides that the objectives of the Agency are to -

- (a) market and promote the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (b) facilitate the development of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (c) create an enabling environment for sustainable job creation in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (d) contribute to job creation in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (e) address historical imbalances in infrastructure and the distribution of skills and resources in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry,

in the Province.

Clause 9: Powers, functions and duties of Agency

This clause provides that the Agency must exercise the powers, perform the functions and carry out the duties as set out in –

- (a) the Bill;
- (b) applicable national and provincial legislation; and
- (c) any other law.

It also provides that the Agency has the following powers, functions and duties:

- (a) act as the custodian for the integrated marketing and promotion of the Province as a tourism and audio-visual destination to local and international markets;
- (b) act as a hub for tourism and audio-visual-related information;
- (c) attract local and foreign investment for the establishment, development and growth of tourism and audio-visual infrastructure, facilities and products;
- (d) provide financial and non-financial support for the development and transformation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (e) attract leisure tourism, business events and audio-visual productions;
- (f) encourage existing role players and new entrants into the tourism sector and audiovisual industry to support enterprises, employ people, and partner with business entities in the Province:
- (g) provide support programmes targeting small, medium and micro enterprises in order to facilitate empowerment and employment in the Province;
- (h) raise additional funds from sources other than appropriations from the Provincial Legislature, to enhance the implementation of the objectives of the Bill;
- (i) advocate for an environment that is conducive to the promotion, growth and transformation of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (j) promote coherence of, and cooperation between, all organs of state in respect of tourism sector and audio-visual industry matters through the establishment of appropriate coordinating structures;
- (k) liaise and interact with all stakeholders and role-players in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (I) facilitate and coordinate industry development in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (m) partner with local, national, regional, African and global organisations to further the objectives of the Bill.

It furthermore provides that the Agency may exercise such powers, perform such functions and carry out such duties as may be reasonably necessary or expedient for the achievement

of the objectives of the Bill or any other law, to the extent that such other law is applicable to the Agency.

CHAPTER 4: (GOVERNANCE ARRANGEMENTS)

Clause 10: Establishment of Board

This clause provides that the Agency is governed by a Board, which is responsible for governance, oversight and monitoring, and which directs the Agency as regards its powers, functions and duties in line with applicable legislation and the principles of good governance. The Board, after consultation with the MEC and the Chief Executive Officer (hereinafter referred to as "the CEO"), may restructure the Agency. The Board is the accounting authority as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act. This clause also places an obligation on the Board to conclude a mutually binding agreement with the MEC to regulate the relationship between the MEC and the Board, within a period not exceeding three months after its establishment. It also provides for the compulsory approval (and annual review) of a board charter, which regulates its proceedings, provides for committees and determines the relationship between the Board and the CEO, the Board secretary and internal audit.

Clause 11: Role of MEC

This clause places an obligation on the MEC to appoint the Board, monitor the Agency and its Board, and appoint an official or officials to the Board to facilitate liaison between the MEC and the Board and to report to the MEC. It further provides that the MEC may determine norms and standards, and may issue certain directives to the Agency.

Clause 12: Role of Head of Department

This clause provides that the Head of Department is the designated accounting officer of the Department as contemplated in the Public Finance Management Act.

Clause 13: Composition of Board

This clause provides for a Board consisting of no fewer than seven and no more than 11 members appointed by the MEC, with the CEO as an *ex officio* Board member without voting rights. It also gives details of the collective composition of the Board.

Clause 14: General requirements for Board Members

This clause provides that Board members must be fit and proper persons who hold office in the best interest of the Agency and the Province. They must, furthermore, have appropriate qualifications and experience and be independent, impartial and fair. Certain persons are disqualified from being Board members, including political office bearers; all public servants and advisers or special advisers to any organ of state; a municipal official or employee; those who have a direct or indirect interest in any tourism sector or audio-visual industry activity; unrehabilitated insolvents; those with a direct or indirect interest in a contract with the Agency or any other interest and fails to declare it; those declared to be of unsound mind; a person under curatorship; a person who has been declared a delinquent director as contemplated in section 162 of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008); those removed from an office of trust involving dishonesty; those convicted of an offence as specified; and those removed from office in accordance with clause 19 of the Bill. If any Board member becomes disqualified, the MEC must, with immediate effect, terminate the term of office of such member.

Clause 15: Appointment procedure

This clause sets out in detail the appointment procedure for the appointment of Board members. It requires the MEC to invite nominations through advertisements in the *Gazette* and at least two provincial newspapers, one in English and one in *isiZulu*, which must prescribe the procedure and required information, qualifications and experience of nominees and matters related thereto. The clause further enables the MEC to appoint a panel to review and evaluate the nominations and to provide the MEC with a shortlist of nominees. It also provides that the MEC, in appointing a Board member or members, must ensure that the Board is broadly representative and collectively composed of persons with corporate governance experience and a broad range of other applicable skills, expertise and experience, and who are preferably resident in KwaZulu-Natal, with specific representation by at least one person who —

- (a) is qualified as a marketer in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a marketer in the tourism sector or audiovisual industry;
- (b) has proven business acumen in, and knowledge of, the audio-visual industry;
- (c) has proven business acumen in, and knowledge of, the tourism sector;
- (d) is qualified to be admitted to practise as a legal practitioner in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a legal practitioner or performed services related to the application or administration of commercial law;
- (e) is qualified and registered as a chartered accountant in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a chartered accountant; and

(f) is qualified as a human resource specialist in the Republic and has, for a cumulative period of at least ten years after having so qualified, practised as a human resource specialist.

Clause 16: Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson

This clause provides for the appointment by the MEC of the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Board from amongst Board members and circumstances under which their appointments may be withdrawn.

Clause 17: Standard of conduct and declaration of interests

This clause provides that Board members and other committee members must perform their functions in good faith without favour or prejudice; may not use the position for private gain or to the benefit of another person; and may not compromise the credibility, impartiality, independence or integrity of the Agency.

This clause further provides in detail for the required financial disclosure by Board members on appointment and thereafter annually and whenever a member's financial status changes between disclosures. It also provides that non-disclosure may result in the removal of a member. It also provides for the compulsory submission by Board members and other attendees of the declaration of his or her direct or indirect interest in any matter before the Board or committee. In the event of a direct or indirect interest, such person must recuse himself or herself and leave the meeting.

Clause 18: Term of office

Provision is made here for the term of office of members of the Board and their eligibility for reappointment.

Clause 19: Termination of membership, suspension from and vacating of office

The termination of a Board member's appointment, his or her suspension and removal, and his or her vacating of office are provided for in this clause, subject to compliance with due process.

Clause 20: Filling of vacancies

Here provision is made for the filling of vacancies on the Board within a period of six months, subject to compliance with clauses 13 and 15, and related matters.

Clause 21: Conditions of appointment and remuneration

This clause deals with the determination of the conditions of appointment, remuneration and allowances of Board members, which must be paid by the Agency. It also stipulates that Board members are appointed part-time in a non-executive capacity.

Clause 22: Absence of functional Board

In the absence of a functional Board or in the event that the Board is no longer properly constituted, its powers, functions and duties temporarily vest in the CEO. The clause also provides for the MEC to ensure that a functioning Board is in place within a period of three months.

Clause 23: Meetings of Board

This clause provides for the calling and frequency of Board meetings; who presides over meetings; determination of the Board's procedures; attendance of and recusal from Board meetings; declaration of interests; and matters related thereto.

Clause 24: Quorum and decisions

Here provision is made for quorum requirements and decisions at Board meetings.

Clause 25: Committees

This clause provides for the compulsory establishment of an audit committee, the establishment of other committees to assist the Board in the performance of its functions, and matters related thereto. Committees make recommendations to the Board and do not have final decision-making powers.

Clause 26: Minutes of meetings

This clause deals with the compilation, circulation, adoption and signing of minutes of Board and committee meetings; as well as public access to such minutes.

Clause 27: Consultation and assistance to Board

This clause provides that the Board may, whenever necessary, appoint or call to its assistance any person, organisation or institution for the purposes of assisting or advising the Board on any matter pertaining to the exercise of its powers, the performance of its functions and the carrying out of its duties in terms of clause 10, and for matters related thereto.

Clause 28: Delegation by Board

Provision is made in this clause for the written delegation of certain powers, functions and duties of the Board, excluding the appointment of the CEO, the determination of employment

No. 2504 113

policies and related matters; the fiduciary duties and general responsibilities of the Board as the accounting authority; and the approval of the budget. An updated register of all delegations and assignments must be kept as set out in clause 51.

CHAPTER 5: (FUNDING, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING)

Clause 29: Funds of Agency

This clause provides for the sources of funding for the Agency; its bank accounts, including bank accounts, funds and investments held by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority prior to their disestablishment, as well as the utilisation and management of all such funds.

Clause 30: Financial accountability and corporate governance

The Board must ensure that the Agency, as a provincial public entity, complies with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and sound corporate governance principles and practice.

Clause 31: Financial management

This clause contains provisions for keeping books of account and records; the preparation and submission to relevant authorities of required documents and reports, including the annual budgets, strategic plans, performance plans, audited financial statements, statements of estimated income and expenditure, surplus and reserve funds; and matters incidental thereto. The clause also provides for the investment of surplus funds and the establishment of reserve funds, subject to specific provisos.

Clause 32: Audit, reporting and annual report

Here provision is made for the Auditor-General to audit the financial statements of the Agency, the tabling of annual reports to the Provincial Legislature through the MEC, and the briefing of the Portfolio Committee on the annual report, with applicable timelines.

Clause 33: Financial year

This clause provides that the financial year of the Agency commences on 1 April of a particular year and ends on 31 March of the following year.

Clause 34: Immovable property

This clause provides that the Agency may, in terms of a policy and procedure determined by the Board and with the written approval of the MEC, acquire, hold or dispose of any immovable property in the course of its business.

Clause 35: Legal proceedings

This clause provides that the Agency is an organ of state as contemplated in legislation, and that any legal proceedings against the Agency must be instituted in accordance with such legislation.

CHAPTER 6: (CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND OTHER STAFF)

Clause 36: Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

Provision is made for the Board, in consultation with the MEC, to appoint a fit and proper, suitably qualified, skilled and experienced person as the CEO for the Agency; the CEO's term of office; terms and conditions of appointment; declaration of interests; as well as the appointment of an acting CEO by the Chairperson under circumstances set out in the clause.

Clause 37: Resignation, disqualification and removal of Chief Executive Officer

This clause provides for the resignation, disqualification and removal from office of the CEO under certain specified circumstances.

Clause 38: Powers, functions and duties of Chief Executive Officer

This clause provides for the accountability of the CEO to the Board; the delegation of powers, functions and duties by the Board to the CEO; the responsibilities of the CEO, and the delegation by the CEO of those powers, functions and duties to a staff member that have not been prohibited by the Board.

Clause 39: Transfer of existing staff to Agency

This clause provides that all persons employed by the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are, from the commencement date of the Bill and with due regard to section 197 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995), deemed to be employed by the Agency.

Clause 40: Appointment of staff

Provision is made for the CEO to determine a staff establishment for the Agency for the Board's approval, within the financial limits set by the Board. The clause also provides for the

employment of staff; the terms and conditions of their employment; and matters incidental thereto. There is also provision for the secondment and transfer of staff.

CHAPTER 7: (PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT)

Clause 41: Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the Bill, after consultation with the Board and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, develop and publish by notice in the *Gazette* a Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy. The Policy must comply with the national policy and legislative frameworks relating to tourism and audio-visual matters. The MEC may, by notice in the *Gazette*, issue policy directives to codify and implement the Policy.

Clause 42: Framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the Bill, and after consultation with the Board and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, develop and publish by notice in the *Gazette* a framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy

CHAPTER 8: (MUNICIPALITIES)

Clause 43: Municipal tourism and audio-visual policies

This clause provides that every municipality must develop and implement a municipal tourism and audio-visual policy. Every such municipal policy must comply with the national and provincial policy frameworks in this regard, and may not be prejudicial to the interests of the Province or another municipality. It also provides that a municipality must implement the framework Municipal Tourism and Audio-visual Policy (developed and published by MEC in accordance with clause 42), until such time as the municipality has its own policy.

Clause 44: Functions of municipalities

This clause provides that municipalities are responsible for local tourism and audio-visual matters within their areas of jurisdiction. Municipal tourism and audio-visual functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) monitoring local tourism and audio-visual operators and establishments for adherence to provincial policies and legislation;
- (b) promoting, marketing and developing tourism and audio-visual activities within the municipal jurisdictional area;
- (c) aligning municipal tourism and audio-visual marketing activities with provincial

tourism and audio-visual marketing initiatives;

- (d) facilitating participation of local communities in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry;
- (e) securing the equitable distribution of municipal tourism and audio-visual resources within the municipal jurisdictional area;
- (f) implementing programmes and adopting measures to transform the local tourism sector and audio-visual industry, including granting preference to designated groups and small, medium and micro-enterprises;
- (g) implementing provincial tourism and audio-visual policies in conjunction with the Agency;
- (h) developing and adopting by-laws that promote and support the tourism sector and audio-visual industry; and
- (i) performing any other function specified in national and provincial legislation.

This clause furthermore provides that all municipalities must comply with the planning and reporting requirements specified in national and provincial tourism and audio-visual legislation.

CHAPTER 9: (COOPERATIVE GOVERNMENT)

Clause 45: Establishment of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding three months after the commencement of the Bill, establish a Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee (consisting of members as determined by him or her), by notice in the *Gazette*.

Clause 46: Responsibilities of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

This clause provides that the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must -

- (a) ensure the coordination of tourism and audio-visual activities in the Province;
- (b) facilitate interaction between the MEC and key role players in the tourism sector and audio-visual industry:
- (c) coordinate tourism and audio-visual planning and implementation at national, provincial and local government levels with the involvement of the private sector; and
- (d) deliberate on representativeness and transformation in the tourism sector and audiovisual industry.

Clause 47: Meetings of Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee

This clause provides that the MEC must convene meetings of the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee at least quarterly, and that he or she (or a person nominated by him

No. 2504 117

or her) chairs such meetings.

Clause 48: Relationship between Agency, MEC, Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee, government departments, municipalities, public entities and other stakeholders This clause provides that the Agency may establish formal cooperation agreements with departments and public entities whose activities have an impact on the development, promotion and marketing of the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province. It furthermore provides that the Agency and the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Committee must cooperate with each other to develop, promote and market the tourism sector and audio-visual industry.

CHAPTER 10: (RESPONSIBILITIES OF TOURISM OPERATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL CONTENT CREATORS, AUDIO-VISUAL ACTIVITY OPERATORS, TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND OTHER TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL STAKEHOLDERS)

Clause 49: Responsibilities of tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders

This clause provides that every public or private sector tourism operator, audio-visual content creator, audio-visual activity operator, tourism and audio-visual establishment and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholder must comply with national and provincial legislation and policies regulating the conditions for standards of operation; the Provincial Tourism and Audio-visual Policy; and provincial tourism and audio-visual policy directives issued by the MEC in terms of the Bill. The rights of private sector tourism operators, audio-visual content creators, audio-visual activity operators, tourism and audio-visual establishments and other tourism and audio-visual stakeholders to engage in economic activity may not be infringed by such directives. In addition, these stakeholders may not conduct their activities in a manner that is prejudicial to the tourism sector and audio-visual industry in the Province.

CHAPTER 11: (GENERAL PROVISIONS)

Clause 50: Delegations

This clause provides for delegations by the MEC to the Head of Department; the manner in which delegations must be recorded; and the continued accountability and responsibility of the delegating person.

Clause 51: Register of delegations

This clause provides for the compulsory compilation and maintenance of an updated register of all delegations made in accordance with the Bill.

Clause 52: Transparency and access to information

This clause provides that the Agency must comply with the constitutional and national legislative framework that promotes transparency and access to information.

Clause 53: Just administrative action

This clause provides that any decision taken in terms of the Bill must comply with the constitutional, national legislative and common law framework relating to just administrative action.

Clause 54: Monitoring, evaluation, assessment and reporting

This clause provides that the MEC must, within six months after the commencement of this Bill, develop and publish a framework relating to monitoring and evaluation, and establish the necessary mechanisms, processes, procedures and indicators. It also provides that the Board must ensure that the performance evaluations of the Board, its Chairperson, its members, its committees, the CEO, branch heads and staff members result in continued improved performance and effectiveness.

Clause 55: Use of name of Agency

This clause makes it an offence to represent or make use of the name or any other material or property of the Agency without authorisation or to falsely claim to act on behalf of the Agency.

Clause 56: Offences, penalties and civil liability

Provision is made in this clause to charge persons committing offences as contemplated in this Bill and for maximum sentences on conviction, as well as for civil liability based on legislation and the common law.

Clause 57: Schedules, regulations and notices

This clause empowers the MEC, after consultation with the Board, to publish a Schedule, make certain regulations, issue notices and to amend or repeal the same.

Clause 58: Savings

This clause provides that anything done before the commencement date of this Bill under or in terms of a provision repealed or amended by this Bill must be regarded, unless clearly inappropriate, to have been done under or in terms of the corresponding provision of this Bill.

Clause 59: Transitional measures

This clause provides that the MEC must, within a period not exceeding ten business days after the commencement date of the Bill, appoint an Interim Board, which must, within five business days after its appointment, appoint an interim CEO. Provision is also made for the MEC to publish a Schedule to the Bill to provide for additional transitional arrangements.

Clause 60: Repeal

The laws specified in the first and second columns of Schedule 1 hereto are repealed to the extent indicated in the third column.

Clause 61: Short title and date of commencement

This clause provides for the short title and effective date of commencement of the Bill.

4. SCHEDULES TO THE BILL

The Bill consists of two Schedules with five forms.

Schedule 1: Repeal and amendment of laws

This Schedule determines that the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Act, 1996 (Act No. 11 of 1996) (as amended), and the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 3 of 2010), are repealed by the Bill.

Schedule 2: Forms

Schedule 2 contains the following five forms:

SCHEDULE 2: FORMS						
FORM 1	ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT					
	INTERESTS OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES IN					
	TERMS OF SECTION 17(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND					
	AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023					
FORM 2	ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT					
	INTERESTS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IN TERMS OF SECTION					

	36(6) READ WITH SECTION 40(3)(c) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM
	AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023
FORM 3	ANNUAL AND AD HOC DECLARATION OF DIRECT OR INDIRECT
	INTERESTS OF STAFF MEMBERS IN TERMS OF SECTION 40(3)(c) OF
	THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL,
	2023
FORM 4	MEETING DECLARATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS
	IN TERMS OF SECTION 17(4)(a) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM
	AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023
FORM 5	REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 51 OF THE
	KWAZULU-NATAL TOURISM AND AUDIO-VISUAL AGENCY BILL, 2023

5. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS FOR PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

The KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are currently operating and funded, and all funds and assets will be transferred to the Agency once the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission and the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority are disestablished and their affairs wound up. No additional financial implications emanating from the Bill are therefore envisaged.

6. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

As films and local tourism are local government matters as contemplated in Schedules 4 and 5 of the Constitution, municipalities must develop and implement municipal tourism and audiovisual policies, which must be aligned to national and provincial tourism and audiovisual legislation and policies. This means, amongst others, that municipalities must create an enabling and regulatory framework for the promotion of tourism and audiovisual matters in their respective areas of jurisdiction. Every municipality must also ensure that all tourism and audiovisual operators comply fully with the national, provincial and municipality-specific policy, regulatory and implementation frameworks. This, in turn, necessitates the allocation of planning, monitoring and evaluation, financial, human, infrastructural and other related resources by each municipality.

7. DEPARTMENTS/ BODIES/ PERSONS CONSULTED

Discussions and consultations on the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism and Audio-visual Agency Bill, 2022, were held with the KwaZulu-Natal Film Commission, the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism Authority, organised local government in the Province (as represented by the KwaZulu-Natal provincial structure of the South African Local Government Association), municipalities affected by the Bill, and the public, as contemplated in section 154(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996. All comments and proposals received were considered and, where appropriate, incorporated into the Bill.

8. CONTACT PERSONS

8.1 Name: Ms. N Mkhathini

Position: Director: Entity Oversight

Telephone: 033 264 2725 Cellular: 060 969 3819

E-mail: Noluthando.Mkhathini@kznedtea.gov.za

7.2 Name: Mr. K W Kuhn

Position: Director: Legal Services

Telephone: 033 264 2760 Cell phone: 083 282 5119

E-mail: <u>Heinz.Kuhn@kznedtea.gov.za</u>

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 415 OF 2023

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TOURISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 49(1) OF THE TOURISM ACT, 2014, AND REGULATION 5(1) OF THE KWAZULU NATAL TOURISM (REGISTRATION OF TOURISM ESTABLISHMENTS AND TOURISM OPERATORS) REGULATIONS, 2004

I,Siboniso Armstrong Duma, in my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council for Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs, and under powers vested in me by section 49(1) of the Tourism Act, 2014 (Act No. 3 of 2014), and regulation 5(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Tourism (Registration of Tourism Establishments and Tourism Operators) Regulations, 2004, hereby appoint Mr. Sitwell Solakhe Mkhwanazi as the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Registrar of –

- 1. Tourist Guides;
- 2. Tourism Establishments; and
- 3. Tourism Operators,

with effect from 1 October 2022.

	810	• • •	A 6 -	
Given under my hand at	TWR _	this <u>29</u>	day of <u>UC 08#R</u>	_, Two Thousand and Twenty-two.

Mr. S. A, MPL

Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for tourism

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 416 OF 2023



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106784

3) Applicant: V MOODLEY ID NO. 4901040119088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder:

UMHLANGA CABS CC ID NO. 2002/013879/23

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION

9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 4 LAGOON DR UNITIO UMHLANGA

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 4 LAGOON DRIVE UNIT 101 UMHLANGA ROCKS 4001

8) Operating Licence Number: 1287012

10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 KZPRERC2769002 - FROM PALM COURT BOULEVARD RANK, GATE WAY MALL UMHLANGA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADUIS OF 50(FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO PALM COURT BOULEVARD RANK GATEWAY MALL UMHLANGA.



ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

22065K22065K00052050 - CHARTER SERVICE

12.8

GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0139680 Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 1) 2) Applicant: TM MAGWAZA 3) 4) Applicant Address: D 1426 SAGANGA HIGHWAY HAMMARSDALE ID NO. 8502275639083 Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION 3700 Existing Licence Holder: DS MAGWAZA **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6) 5) ID NO. 6310085767082 D1426 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP 4031 Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000265 7) 8) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9) 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) Region: DURBAN WEST 11) 12.1 22065P22065Q00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. 12.2 22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK - ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK - ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA. 12.3 22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603. ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD. OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, METIVA WITH NOOD.

ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI). 12.4 22065P2202EN10052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103,N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI). 12.5 22065P22019O10052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI. 126 22065K2206R400052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN 12.7 22065K2206LS00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.

FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

12.9

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 /

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, WE PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN 1AXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P938 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM.
(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P938 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385

ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.10 22065P22065P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

> FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)

12.11 22065P2206RK00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0140361 1)

3)

Applicant: N LEPHALO ID NO. 7309305343087 Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV

Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS

Region: ILEMBE 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: PO BOX 145 SHAKASKRAAL, 4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0903000551

1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206LS2206LS00047558 - BALLITO TO TONGAAT FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2,MR474,SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE,M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI(PICK AND DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2206LS2206LS00047561 - BALLITO TO DURBAN
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK,PICK UP,ALONG M4 SOUTH,ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG
SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0141770 1)

Applicant: AMEER KALOO AND SONS AMEER KALOO AND SONS 3) ID NO. 1988/009361/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE

11)

Vehicle Type: BUS 9)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 19 VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1318250 8)

1 X 60 (SEATED) + 21 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE B.131 COTTONWOOD DRIVE TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO
SOLIDERSWAY BUS RANK DURBAN (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN) AND RETURN.
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURNANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE
TURN RIGHT ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN RIGHT
ALONG ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) NITO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) SINTO AND ALONG
LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE INTO AND ALONG STANGER
STREET, CONTINUE ALONG STANGER STREET INTO ALONG PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ALONG ORDNANCE ROADLEFT INTO SOLDIERS
WAYINTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN FROM BUS RANK ALONG SOLDIERS WAYINTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, CONITNUE ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG OLD FORT ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD FORT ROAD INTO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG
NORTHERN FREE WAY INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE: 37 KILOMETERS.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:

4)

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2), MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGAR WAY (UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS) LAGOON DRIVE, OCEAN WAY, RIDGE ROAD, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (ROAD 92) PROCEED ACROSS ROAD 94 AND TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE TERMINUS AT LA LUCIA MALL. RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM LA LUCIA MALL TERMINUS TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE ADDISON DRIVE LIMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 9ROAD 92) PROVINCE LOCIA WALE LERMINIOS TO VEROLAMI DES RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE, ADDISON DRIVE, DIGITARIO ROCKS DRIVE SROAD 92/ ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) SPUR INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA ROUTE MENTIONED IN FORWARD JOURNEY, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD 398 (R627) AND PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) ROAD MR96, ROAD 79 AND IRELAND STREET TO TERMINUS IN IRELAND STREET.

IRELAND STREE!.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIPS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA MALL NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN VERULAM AND THE INTERSECTION OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2 AND ROAD R627 AND ON THE RETURN TRIPS BETWEEN LA LUCIA MALL AND VERULAM NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM.
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE SITUATED ON ROAD 93, 3.5KILOMETERS FROM INANDA POLICE STATION PROCEED NORTH EAST ALONG R93,
PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TAFULENI, WYLD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, PARUK STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, CROSS OVER R102 (ROAD 2/1) THEN
TURN INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET CROSS OVER TODD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS
RANK AND RETURN TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON FORWARD TRIPS TO VERULAM NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN AT OR BEFORE REACHING INANDA POLICE
STATION AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AT OR AFTER PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION.
PERSONS WHO HAVEORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK
AND PET IDN

AND RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUPOF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(II) A FUNERAL

(II) A FUNEANAL (III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING (IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS (V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.

ROUTE SCHEDULE

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMEDES STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA PUCKREE'S STORE, K.P NAICKERS STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, BALDEO'S HOUSE, VERULAM.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR EPRSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MCHUNU'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDEO'S HOUSE, AMAOUTI BUS STOP AND

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA VIA UMHLANGA ROCKS ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO AMEERKALLO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE, AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN. ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. NAICKERS STORE CHUBBY GARAGE, BALDOE'S HOUSE VERULAM STATION AND RETURN ALL VIA INANDA ROAD. PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2, ROAD R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.

R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
ROUTE 1: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA OTTAWA, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN RIGHT INTO R79
(OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TO ARRIVE AT OTTAWA, PICK UP PASSENGERS IN OTTAWA AT BUS STOPS AND CONTINUE ALONG OL NORTH COAST
RANK TO ARRIVE AT JUNCTION R102, PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ALONG N2
NORTH TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA, PICK UP AND
SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CRIVE ATRISOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT TO SLIPWAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA
ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED INTO

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Vol: 17

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

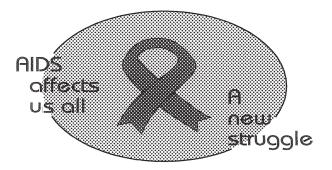
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

2 FEBRUARY 2023 2 FEBRUARIE 2023

Part 2 of 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

No: 2504

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27. M4. SIBAYA. GATEWAY AND RETURN

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27, M4, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27 TURN RIGHT INTO M4,
ALONG M4 TURN RIGHT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA. PICK UP AND SET DOWN
PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE TO ARRIVE AT28GOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS
DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO
TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY
RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
CHARTER SERVICE-CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE:
FROM SUB 116 OF FARM INANDA TO 818 TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH
POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 1, MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIP VERULAM TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK IN DURBAN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, PROCEED ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LINK ROAD INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE PROCEED SOUTH THEN EAST AND THEN NORTH AND WEST TO JUNCTION WITH MARULA CIRCLE HEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE ELONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE, ALONG MROST TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDA DRIVE (MOUNT VIEW TOWNSHIP), ALONG JACARANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE, ALONG MADORD DRIVE, ALONG MADORD DRIVE, ALONG BRIDGEFORD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ALORANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG AMORO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO DLEANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDER DRIVE CROSS OVER MRSS INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (BRINDHAVEN TOWNSHIP) ALONG ROSEMARY DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO FARRYLEW ROAD, ALONG FAIRVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG INTO STREET, ALONG INTO AND ALONG AND TO JUNCTION WITH R102 WITH R102 OR ROAD 21, TURN INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHD STREET PROCEED SOUTH INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LOG HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRGENI ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRM AVENUE INTO AND ALONG ATHLONE TITO AND ALONG OWNERN ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD ALON FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13. COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 94 AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE 40KILOMETERS
FARE R2.00 PER SINGLE JOURNEY.

PARE REJULTER SINGLE JUDINIET.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MEER KALOO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA
ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

EXTENSION:

FROM AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT AT JUNCTION OF R98 AND D1652, TARRED ROAD P100 TO MTHETHWA'S KRAAL, UMZINYATHI MARKET, ROAD 718
FAYA SOCCER GROUND AT EGUGWINI, NYONI SCHOOL, QUADI COURT, SEMES STORE AT OGODWENI AREA TO AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT VIA ROADS D1609, D1608, ZM625 AND D1652. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM MTHETHWA'S KRAAL SITUATED SOUTH AND WEST OF UMZINYATHI RIVER AND WEST OF TARRED ROAD P100 PROCEED SOUTH ALONG TARRED ROAD P100 AND AT UMZINYATHI MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 718, ALONG ROAD 718 TO FAYA SOCCER GROUND NEAR ODLAWINI'S KRAAL AT EGUGWINI, TURN AROUND AND ALONG ROAD 718 TO P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG ROAD P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1613 TO NYONI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AND ALONG D1613 TO ROAD P100 RIGHT INTO P100 AND ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1607 PASSING QADI COURT TURN RIGHT INTO P100 TO SEMES STORE TURN LEFT CROSS OVER BRIDGE INTO D1609 TO JUNCTION WITH D1608 LEFT INTO D1608 ALONG D1608 PROCEED INTO ZM695 TO JUNCTION WITH D1652 TURN RIGHT INTO D1652 TO JUNCTION WITH R98 AT AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R98 ALONG R98 TURN LEFT INTO R93 (M27) ALONG M27 (R93) CROSS OVER R102 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERULAM BUS RANK, RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL FEFFCTS:

AS AND WHICH NEEDINED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE.

TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

- A RELIGIOUS GATHERING'A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS
- A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OR ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION

ROUTE SCHEDULE

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENCERS AND THEIR PERSOANL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.

ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203 LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302, ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93 TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO APPLET INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ROLE FET INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SNEEZEWOOD LANE, RIGHT GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO WIHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.

PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS ROUTE, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA) TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, DURBAN INWARD ROUTE:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93. TURN FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, ALONG ARGYLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO SOLIDERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RISEL STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET ALONG LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, ALONG ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, ALONG OLD



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

OUTWARD ROUTE:
FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT
ITNO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWAI JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM SOLIDERS WAY BUS RANK FOLLOW FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, NORTHERN FREEWAY, LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

DISTANCE 32KM

DISTANCE SZAM FARE: R2.00 SINGLE ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANG ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203, LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302 ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT INTO DDISON DEIVE LEFT INTO WILLAIM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

RETURN JOURNET

NEI DRIN JOURNALL.

FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO FORREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE THEN AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PERSONS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0141771 1)

Applicant: AMEER KALOO AND SONS AMEER KALOO AND SONS 3) ID NO. 1988/009361/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: BUS 9)

Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX19 VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1263711 8)

1 X 51 (SEATED) + 46 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES - AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE B.131 COTTONWOOD DRIVE TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO
SOLIDERSWAY BUS RANK DURBAN (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN), AND RETURN.
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD PRIVE
TURN RIGHT ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN RIGHT
ALONG ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG
LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE INTO AND ALONG STANGER
STREET, CONTINUE ALONG STANGER STREET INTO ALONG PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ALONG ORDNANCE ROADLEFT INTO SOLDIERS
WAYINTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN FROM BUS RANK ALONG SOLDIERS WAYINTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, CONITNUE ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG OLD FORT ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD FORT ROAD INTO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG
NORTHERN FREE WAY INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE: 37 KILOMETERS.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:

4)

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2), MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGAR WAY (UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS) LAGOON DRIVE, OCEAN WAY, RIDGE ROAD, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (ROAD 92) PROCEED ACROSS ROAD 94 AND TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE TERMINUS AT LA LUCIA MALL. RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM LA LUCIA MALL TERMINUS TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE ADDISON DRIVE LIMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 9ROAD 92) PROVINCE LOCIA WALE LERMINIOS TO VEROLAMI DES RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE, ADDISON DRIVE, DIGITARIO ROCKS DRIVE SROAD 92/ ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) SPUR INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA ROUTE MENTIONED IN FORWARD JOURNEY, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD 398 (R627) AND PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) ROAD MR96, ROAD 79 AND IRELAND STREET TO TERMINUS IN IRELAND STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIPS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA MALL NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN VERULAM AND THE INTERSECTION OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2 AND ROAD RE27 AND ON THE RETURN TRIPS BETWEEN LA LUCIA MALL AND VERULAM NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE SITUATED ON ROAD 93, 3.5KILOMETERS FROM INANDA POLICE STATION PROCEED NORTH EAST ALONG R93,
PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TAFULENI, WYLD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, PARUK STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, CROSS OVER R102 (ROAD 2/1) THEN
TURN INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET CROSS OVER TODD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS
RANK AND RETURN TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON FORWARD TRIPS TO VERULAM NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN AT OR BEFORE REACHING INANDA POLICE
STATION AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AT OR AFTER PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION.
PERSONS WHO HAVEORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK
AND PET IDN

AND RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUPOF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(I) A WEDDING

(II) A FUNERAL

(II) A FUNEANAL (III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING (IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS (V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.

ROUTE SCHEDULE

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMEDES STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA PUCKREE'S STORE, K.P NAICKERS STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, BALDEO'S HOUSE, VERULAM.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR EPRSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MCHUNU'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDEO'S HOUSE, AMAOUTI BUS STOP AND

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA VIA UMHLANGA ROCKS ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO AMEERKALLO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE, AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. NAICKERS STORE CHUBBY GARAGE, BALDOE'S HOUSE VERULAM STATION AND RETURN ALL VIA INANDA ROAD. PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2, ROAD R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.

R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
ROUTE 1: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA OTTAWA, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN RIGHT INTO R79
(OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TO ARRIVE AT OTTAWA, PICK UP PASSENGERS IN OTTAWA AT BUS STOPS AND CONTINUE ALONG OL NORTH COAST
RANK TO ARRIVE AT JUNCTION R102, PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ALONG N2
NORTH TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA, PICK UP AND
SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT TO SLIPWAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO
UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE 2

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27. M4. SIBAYA. GATEWAY AND RETURN

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27, M4, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27 TURN RIGHT INTO M4,
ALONG M4 TURN RIGHT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA. PICK UP AND SET DOWN
PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE TO ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH
TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA
ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT
INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER
WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
CHARTER SERVICE-CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SUB 116 OF FARM INANDA TO 818 TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH

POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 1, MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIP VERULAM TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK IN DURBAN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, PROCEED ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LINK ROAD INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE PROCEED SOUTH THEN EAST AND THEN NORTH AND WEST TO JUNCTION WITH MARULA CIRCLE HEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE ELONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE ALONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPLE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 16, ALONG ROAD 16, ALONG ROAD 16 TURN RIGHT WITH RIGHT INTO ROAD 16 ALONG ROAD 16, ALONG MAPLE DRIVE, ALONG MAPLE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA DRIVE (MOUNT VIEW TOWNSHIP), ALONG JACARANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG MADRO DRIVE, ALONG BRIDGEFORD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ALORANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG AMORO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO OLEANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDER DRIVE CROSS OVER MRS3 INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (BRINDHAVEN TOWNSHIP) ALONG ROSEMARY DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO FARRYLEW ROAD, ALONG FAIRVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED SOUTH INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHT WITH DRIVE WITH R102 OR ROAD 2/1, TURN INTO R102 (2/1) LEFT SAND PROCEED SOUTH ON M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEG HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LAONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRS AVENUE INTO AND ALONG WALTER GILBERT ROAD, ALONG WALTER GILBERT ROAD INTO NOR ALONG MRS AVENUE INTO AND ALONG MORENIR ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD HEND INTO AND ALONG RORTHERN FREEWAY INTO AND ALONG LORGENIR ROAD THEN INTO AND ALONG CONTINUE AS PER FO FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13. COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 94 AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE 40KILOMETERS
FARE R2.00 PER SINGLE JOURNEY.

PARE REJULTER SINGLE JUDINIET.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MEER KALOO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA
ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

EXTENSION:

FROM AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT AT JUNCTION OF R98 AND D1652, TARRED ROAD P100 TO MTHETHWA'S KRAAL, UMZINYATHI MARKET, ROAD 718
FAYA SOCCER GROUND AT EGUGWINI, NYONI SCHOOL, QUADI COURT, SEMES STORE AT OGODWENI AREA TO AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT VIA ROADS D1609, D1608, ZM625 AND D1652. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM MTHETHWA'S KRAAL SITUATED SOUTH AND WEST OF UMZINYATHI RIVER AND WEST OF TARRED ROAD P100 PROCEED SOUTH ALONG TARRED ROAD P100 AND AT UMZINYATHI MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 718, ALONG ROAD 718 TO FAYA SOCCER GROUND NEAR ODLAWINI'S KRAAL AT EGUGWINI, TURN AROUND AND ALONG ROAD 718 TO P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG ROAD P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1613 TO NYONI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AND ALONG D1613 TO ROAD P100 RIGHT INTO P100 AND ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1607 PASSING QADI COURT TURN RIGHT INTO P100 TO SEMES STORE TURN LEFT CROSS OVER BRIDGE INTO D1609 TO JUNCTION WITH D1608 LEFT INTO D1608 ALONG D1608 PROCEED INTO ZM695 TO JUNCTION WITH D1652 TURN RIGHT INTO D1652 TO JUNCTION WITH R98 AT AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R98 ALONG R98 TURN LEFT INTO R93 (M27) ALONG M27 (R93) CROSS OVER R102 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERULAM BUS RANK, RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL FEFFCTS:

AS AND WHICH NEEDINED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE.

TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

- A RELIGIOUS GATHERING'A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS
- A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OR ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION

ROUTE SCHEDULE

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENCERS AND THEIR PERSOANL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203 LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302, ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93 TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SNEEZEWOOD LANE, RIGHT GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX. PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS ROUTE, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA) TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, DURBAN INWARD ROLITE:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93. TURN FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, ALONG ARGYLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO SOLIDERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO WESTEL STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET ALONG LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, ALONG ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, ALONG OLD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

OUTWARD ROUTE:
FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT
ITNO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWAI JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM SOLIDERS WAY BUS RANK FOLLOW FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, NORTHERN FREEWAY, LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
DISTANCE 32KM

DISTANCE SZAM FARE: R2.00 SINGLE ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANG ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203, LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302 ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT INTO DDISON DEIVE LEFT INTO WILLAIM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

RETURN JOURNET

NEI DRIN JOURNALL.

FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO FORREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE THEN AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PERSONS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0141772 1)

Applicant: AMEER KALOO AND SONS AMEER KALOO AND SONS 3) ID NO. 1988/009361/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Vehicle Type: BUS 9)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 19 VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1277730 8)

1 X 46 (SEATED) + 37 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE B.131 COTTONWOOD DRIVE TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO
SOLIDERSWAY BUS RANK DURBAN (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN) AND RETURN.
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE
TURN RIGHT ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN RIGHT
ALONG ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG
LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE INTO AND ALONG STANGER
STREET, CONTINUE ALONG STANGER STREET INTO ALONG PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ALONG ORDNANCE ROADLEFT INTO SOLDIERS
WAYINTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN FROM BUS RANK ALONG SOLDIERS WAYINTO AND ALONG FREED, CONTINUE ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG CONTINUE ALONG OCD TO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG CONTINUE ALONG OCD TO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG OLD FORT ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD FORT ROAD INTO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREE WAY INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY. TOTAL DISTANCE: 37 KILOMETERS. FORWARD JOURNEY:

4)

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2), MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGAR WAY (UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS) LAGOON DRIVE, OCEAN WAY, RIDGE ROAD, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (ROAD 92) PROCEED ACROSS ROAD 94 AND TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE TERMINUS AT LA LUCIA MALL. RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM LA LUCIA MALL TERMINUS TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE ADDISON DRIVE LIMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 9ROAD 92) PROVINCE LOCIA WALE LERMINIOS TO VEROLAMI DES RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE, ADDISON DRIVE, DIGITARIO ROCKS DRIVE SROAD 92/ ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) SPUR INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA ROUTE MENTIONED IN FORWARD JOURNEY, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD 398 (R627) AND PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) ROAD MR96, ROAD 79 AND IRELAND STREET TO TERMINUS IN IRELAND STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIPS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA MALL NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN VERULAM AND THE INTERSECTION OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2 AND ROAD RE27 AND ON THE RETURN TRIPS BETWEEN LA LUCIA MALL AND VERULAM NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE SITUATED ON ROAD 93, 3.5KILOMETERS FROM INANDA POLICE STATION PROCEED NORTH EAST ALONG R93,
PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TAFULENI, WYLD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, PARUK STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, CROSS OVER R102 (ROAD 2/1) THEN
TURN INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET CROSS OVER TODD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS
RANK AND RETURN TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON FORWARD TRIPS TO VERULAM NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN AT OR BEFORE REACHING INANDA POLICE
STATION AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AT OR AFTER PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION.
PERSONS WHO HAVEORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK
AND PET IDN

AND RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUPOF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(II) A FUNERAL

(II) A FUNEANAL (III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING (IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS (V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.

ROUTE SCHEDULE

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMEDES STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA PUCKREE'S STORE, K.P NAICKERS STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, BALDEO'S HOUSE, VERULAM.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR EPRSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MCHUNU'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDEO'S HOUSE, AMAOUTI BUS STOP AND

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA VIA UMHLANGA ROCKS ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO AMEERKALLO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE, AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN. ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. NAICKERS STORE CHUBBY GARAGE, BALDOE'S HOUSE VERULAM STATION AND RETURN ALL VIA INANDA ROAD. PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2, ROAD R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.

R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
ROUTE 1: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA OTTAWA, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN RIGHT INTO R79
(ROLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TO ARRIVE AT OTTAWA, PICK UP PASSENGERS IN OTTAWA AT BUS STOPS AND CONTINUE ALONG OL NORTH COAST
RANK TO ARRIVE AT JUNCTION R102, PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ALONG N2
NORTH TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA, PICK UP AND SE
DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT TO SLIPWAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO
UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27. M4. SIBAYA. GATEWAY AND RETURN

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27, M4, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27 TURN RIGHT INTO M4,
ALONG M4 TURN RIGHT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA. PICK UP AND SET DOWN
PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE TO ARRIVE AT28GOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS
DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO
TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY
RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
CHARTER SERVICE-CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE:
FROM SUB 116 OF FARM INANDA TO 818 TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH
POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 1, MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIP VERULAM TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK IN DURBAN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, PROCEED ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LINK ROAD INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE PROCEED SOUTH THEN EAST AND THEN NORTH AND WEST TO JUNCTION WITH MARULA CIRCLE HEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE ELONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE, ALONG MROST TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDA DRIVE (MOUNT VIEW TOWNSHIP), ALONG JACARANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE, ALONG MADORD DRIVE, ALONG MADORD DRIVE, ALONG BRIDGEFORD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ALORANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG AMORO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO DLEANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDER DRIVE CROSS OVER MRSS INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (BRINDHAVEN TOWNSHIP) ALONG ROSEMARY DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO FARRYLEW ROAD, ALONG FAIRVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG INTO STREET, ALONG INTO AND ALONG AND TO JUNCTION WITH R102 WITH R102 OR ROAD 21, TURN INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHD STREET PROCEED SOUTH INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LOG HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRGENI ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRM AVENUE INTO AND ALONG ATHLONE TITO AND ALONG OWNERN ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD ALON FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13. COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 94 AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE 40KILOMETERS
FARE R2.00 PER SINGLE JOURNEY.

PARE REJULTER SINGLE JUDINIET.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MEER KALOO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA
ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

EXTENSION:

FROM AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT AT JUNCTION OF R98 AND D1652, TARRED ROAD P100 TO MTHETHWA'S KRAAL, UMZINYATHI MARKET, ROAD 718
FAYA SOCCER GROUND AT EGUGWINI, NYONI SCHOOL, QUADI COURT, SEMES STORE AT OGODWENI AREA TO AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT VIA ROADS D1609, D1608, ZM625 AND D1652. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM MTHETHWA'S KRAAL SITUATED SOUTH AND WEST OF UMZINYATHI RIVER AND WEST OF TARRED ROAD P100 PROCEED SOUTH ALONG TARRED ROAD P100 AND AT UMZINYATHI MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 718, ALONG ROAD 718 TO FAYA SOCCER GROUND NEAR ODLAWINI'S KRAAL AT EGUGWINI, TURN AROUND AND ALONG ROAD 718 TO P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG ROAD P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1613 TO NYONI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AND ALONG D1613 TO ROAD P100 RIGHT INTO P100 AND ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1607 PASSING QADI COURT TURN RIGHT INTO P100 TO SEMES STORE TURN LEFT CROSS OVER BRIDGE INTO D1609 TO JUNCTION WITH D1608 LEFT INTO D1608 ALONG D1608 PROCEED INTO ZM695 TO JUNCTION WITH D1652 TURN RIGHT INTO D1652 TO JUNCTION WITH R98 AT AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R98 ALONG R98 TURN LEFT INTO R93 (M27) ALONG M27 (R93) CROSS OVER R102 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERULAM BUS RANK, RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL FEFFCTS:

AS AID WHICH NEEDINED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE.

TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

- A RELIGIOUS GATHERING'A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS
- A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OR ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION

ROUTE SCHEDULE

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENCERS AND THEIR PERSOANL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.

ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203 LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302, ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93 TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO APPLET INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ROLE FET INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SNEEZEWOOD LANE, RIGHT GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO WIHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.

PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS ROUTE, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA) TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, DURBAN INWARD ROUTE:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93. TURN FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, ALONG ARGYLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO SOLIDERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RISEL STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET ALONG LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, ALONG ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, ALONG OLD



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

OUTWARD ROUTE:
FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT
ITNO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWAI JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM SOLIDERS WAY BUS RANK FOLLOW FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, NORTHERN FREEWAY, LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

DISTANCE 32KM

DISTANCE SZAM FARE: R2.00 SINGLE ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANG ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203, LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302 ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT INTO DDISON DEIVE LEFT INTO WILLAIM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

RETURN JOURNET

NEI DRIN JOURNALL.

FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO FORREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE THEN AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PERSONS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.

GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0141817 1)

Applicant: AMEER KALOO AND SONS AMEER KALOO AND SONS 3) ID NO. 1988/009361/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: BUS 9)

Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 19 VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1318445 8)

1 X 63 (SEATED) + 36 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES - AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE B.131 COTTONWOOD DRIVE TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO
SOLIDERSWAY BUS RANK DURBAN (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN), AND RETURN.
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD PRIVE
TURN RIGHT ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN RIGHT
ALONG ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG
LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE INTO AND ALONG STANGER
STREET, CONTINUE ALONG STANGER STREET INTO ALONG PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ALONG ORDNANCE ROADLEFT INTO SOLDIERS
WAYINTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN FROM BUS RANK ALONG SOLDIERS WAYINTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, CONITNUE ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG OLD FORT ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD FORT ROAD INTO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG
NORTHERN FREE WAY INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE: 37 KILOMETERS.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:

4)

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2), MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGAR WAY (UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS) LAGOON DRIVE, OCEAN WAY, RIDGE ROAD, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (ROAD 92) PROCEED ACROSS ROAD 94 AND TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE TERMINUS AT LA LUCIA MALL. RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM LA LUCIA MALL TERMINUS TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE ADDISON DRIVE LIMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 9ROAD 92) PROVINCE LOCIA WALE LERMINIOS TO VEROLAMI DES RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE, ADDISON DRIVE, DIGITARIO ROCKS DRIVE SROAD 92/ ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) SPUR INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA ROUTE MENTIONED IN FORWARD JOURNEY, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD 398 (R627) AND PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) ROAD MR96, ROAD 79 AND IRELAND STREET TO TERMINUS IN IRELAND STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIPS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA MALL NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN VERULAM AND THE INTERSECTION OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2 AND ROAD RE27 AND ON THE RETURN TRIPS BETWEEN LA LUCIA MALL AND VERULAM NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE SITUATED ON ROAD 93, 3.5KILOMETERS FROM INANDA POLICE STATION PROCEED NORTH EAST ALONG R93,
PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TAFULENI, WYLD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, PARUK STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, CROSS OVER R102 (ROAD 2/1) THEN
TURN INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET CROSS OVER TODD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS
RANK AND RETURN TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON FORWARD TRIPS TO VERULAM NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN AT OR BEFORE REACHING INANDA POLICE
STATION AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AT OR AFTER PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION.
PERSONS WHO HAVEORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK
AND PET IDN

AND RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUPOF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(I) A WEDDING

(II) A FUNERAL

(II) A FUNEANAL (III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING (IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS (V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.

ROUTE SCHEDULE

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMEDES STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA PUCKREE'S STORE, K.P NAICKERS STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, BALDEO'S HOUSE, VERULAM.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR EPRSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MCHUNU'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDEO'S HOUSE, AMAOUTI BUS STOP AND

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA VIA UMHLANGA ROCKS ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO AMEERKALLO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE, AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. NAICKERS STORE CHUBBY GARAGE, BALDOE'S HOUSE VERULAM STATION AND RETURN ALL VIA INANDA ROAD. PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2, ROAD R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.

R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
ROUTE 1: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA OTTAWA, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN RIGHT INTO R79
(OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TO ARRIVE AT OTTAWA, PICK UP PASSENGERS IN OTTAWA AT BUS STOPS AND CONTINUE ALONG OL NORTH COAST
RANK TO ARRIVE AT JUNCTION R102, PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ALONG N2
NORTH TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA, PICK UP AND
SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT TO SLIPWAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO
UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE 2

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27. M4. SIBAYA. GATEWAY AND RETURN

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27, M4, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27 TURN RIGHT INTO M4,
ALONG M4 TURN RIGHT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA. PICK UP AND SET DOWN
PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE TO ARRIVE AT \$200 OND ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS
DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO
TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY
RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
CHARTER SERVICE-CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE:
FROM SUB 116 OF FARM INANDA TO 818 TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH
POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 1, MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIP VERULAM TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK IN DURBAN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, PROCEED ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LINK ROAD INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE PROCEED SOUTH THEN EAST AND THEN NORTH AND WEST TO JUNCTION WITH MARULA CIRCLE HEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE ELONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE ALONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPLE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 16, ALONG ROAD 16, ALONG ROAD 16 TURN RIGHT WITH RIGHT INTO ROAD 16 ALONG ROAD 16, ALONG MAPLE DRIVE, ALONG MAPLE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA DRIVE (MOUNT VIEW TOWNSHIP), ALONG JACARANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG MADRO DRIVE, ALONG BRIDGEFORD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ALORANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG AMORO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO OLEANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDER DRIVE CROSS OVER MRS3 INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (BRINDHAVEN TOWNSHIP) ALONG ROSEMARY DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO FARRYLEW ROAD, ALONG FAIRVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED SOUTH INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHT WITH DRIVE WITH R102 OR ROAD 2/1, TURN INTO R102 (2/1) LEFT SAND PROCEED SOUTH ON M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEG HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LAONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRS AVENUE INTO AND ALONG WALTER GILBERT ROAD, ALONG WALTER GILBERT ROAD INTO NOR ALONG MRS AVENUE INTO AND ALONG MORENIR ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD HEND INTO AND ALONG RORTHERN FREEWAY INTO AND ALONG LORGENIR ROAD THEN INTO AND ALONG CONTINUE AS PER FO FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13. COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 94 AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE 40KILOMETERS
FARE R2.00 PER SINGLE JOURNEY.

PARE REJULTER SINGLE JUDINIET.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MEER KALOO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA
ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

EXTENSION:

FROM AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT AT JUNCTION OF R98 AND D1652, TARRED ROAD P100 TO MTHETHWA'S KRAAL, UMZINYATHI MARKET, ROAD 718
FAYA SOCCER GROUND AT EGUGWINI, NYONI SCHOOL, QUADI COURT, SEMES STORE AT OGODWENI AREA TO AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT VIA ROADS D1609, D1608, ZM625 AND D1652. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM MTHETHWA'S KRAAL SITUATED SOUTH AND WEST OF UMZINYATHI RIVER AND WEST OF TARRED ROAD P100 PROCEED SOUTH ALONG TARRED ROAD P100 AND AT UMZINYATHI MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 718, ALONG ROAD 718 TO FAYA SOCCER GROUND NEAR ODLAWINI'S KRAAL AT EGUGWINI, TURN AROUND AND ALONG ROAD 718 TO P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG ROAD P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1613 TO NYONI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AND ALONG D1613 TO ROAD P100 RIGHT INTO P100 AND ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1607 PASSING QADI COURT TURN RIGHT INTO P100 TO SEMES STORE TURN LEFT CROSS OVER BRIDGE INTO D1609 TO JUNCTION WITH D1608 LEFT INTO D1608 ALONG D1608 PROCEED INTO ZM695 TO JUNCTION WITH D1652 TURN RIGHT INTO D1652 TO JUNCTION WITH R98 AT AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R98 ALONG R98 TURN LEFT INTO R93 (M27) ALONG M27 (R93) CROSS OVER R102 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERULAM BUS RANK, RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL FEFFCTS:

AS AND WHICH NEEDINED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE.

TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING'A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS

A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OR ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION

ROUTE SCHEDULE

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENCERS AND THEIR PERSOANL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203 LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302, ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93 TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SNEEZEWOOD LANE, RIGHT GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX. PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS ROUTE, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA) TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, DURBAN INWARD ROLITE:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93. TURN FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, ALONG ARGYLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO SOLIDERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RISEL STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET ALONG LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, ALONG ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, ALONG OLD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

OUTWARD ROUTE:
FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT
ITNO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWAI JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM SOLIDERS WAY BUS RANK FOLLOW FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, NORTHERN FREEWAY, LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
DISTANCE 32KM

DISTANCE SZAM FARE: R2.00 SINGLE ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANG ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203, LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302 ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT INTO DDISON DEIVE LEFT INTO WILLAIM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

RETURN JOURNET

NEI DRIN JOURNALL.

FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO FORREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE THEN AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PERSONS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0141818 1)

Applicant: AMEER KALOO AND SONS AMEER KALOO AND SONS 3) ID NO. 1988/009361/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE 11)

Vehicle Type: BUS

9)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 19 VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1277247 8)

1 X 51 (SEATED) + 42 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE B.131 COTTONWOOD DRIVE TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO
SOLIDERSWAY BUS RANK DURBAN (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN) AND RETURN.
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE
TURN RIGHT ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN RIGHT
ALONG ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG
LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE INTO AND ALONG STANGER
STREET, CONTINUE ALONG STANGER STREET INTO ALONG PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ALONG ORDNANCE ROADLEFT INTO SOLDIERS
WAYINTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN FROM BUS RANK ALONG SOLDIERS WAYINTO AND ALONG FREED, CONTINUE ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG CONTINUE ALONG OCD TO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG CONTINUE ALONG OCD TO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG OLD FORT ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD FORT ROAD INTO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREE WAY INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY. TOTAL DISTANCE: 37 KILOMETERS. FORWARD JOURNEY:

4)

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2), MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGAR WAY (UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS) LAGOON DRIVE, OCEAN WAY, RIDGE ROAD, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (ROAD 92) PROCEED ACROSS ROAD 94 AND TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE TERMINUS AT LA LUCIA MALL. RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM LA LUCIA MALL TERMINUS TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE ADDISON DRIVE LIMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 9ROAD 92) PROVINCE LOCIA WALE LERMINIOS TO VEROLAMI DES RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE, ADDISON DRIVE, DIGITARIO ROCKS DRIVE SROAD 92/ ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) SPUR INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA ROUTE MENTIONED IN FORWARD JOURNEY, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD 398 (R627) AND PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) ROAD MR96, ROAD 79 AND IRELAND STREET TO TERMINUS IN IRELAND STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIPS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA MALL NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN VERULAM AND THE INTERSECTION OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2 AND ROAD RE27 AND ON THE RETURN TRIPS BETWEEN LA LUCIA MALL AND VERULAM NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE SITUATED ON ROAD 93, 3.5KILOMETERS FROM INANDA POLICE STATION PROCEED NORTH EAST ALONG R93,
PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TAFULENI, WYLD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, PARUK STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, CROSS OVER R102 (ROAD 2/1) THEN
TURN INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET CROSS OVER TODD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS
RANK AND RETURN TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON FORWARD TRIPS TO VERULAM NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN AT OR BEFORE REACHING INANDA POLICE
STATION AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AT OR AFTER PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION.
PERSONS WHO HAVEORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK
AND PET IDN

AND RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUPOF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(I) A WEDDING

(II) A FUNERAL

(II) A FUNEANAL (III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING (IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS (V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.

ROUTE SCHEDULE

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMEDES STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA PUCKREE'S STORE, K.P NAICKERS STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, BALDEO'S HOUSE, VERULAM.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR EPRSONAL EFFECTS: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MCHUNU'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDEO'S HOUSE, AMAOUTI BUS STOP AND

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA VIA UMHLANGA ROCKS ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO AMEERKALLO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE, AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. NAICKERS STORE CHUBBY GARAGE, BALDOE'S HOUSE VERULAM STATION AND RETURN ALL VIA INANDA ROAD. PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2, ROAD R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.

R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
ROUTE 1: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA OTTAWA, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN RIGHT INTO R79
(OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TO ARRIVE AT OTTAWA, PICK UP PASSENGERS IN OTTAWA AT BUS STOPS AND CONTINUE ALONG OL NORTH COAST
RANK TO ARRIVE AT JUNCTION R102, PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ALONG N2
NORTH TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA, PICK UP AND SE
DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT TO SLIPWAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO
UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

ROUTE 2 FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27. M4. SIBAYA. GATEWAY AND RETURN

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27, M4, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27 TURN RIGHT INTO M4,
ALONG M4 TURN RIGHT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA. PICK UP AND SET DOWN
PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE TO ARRIVE AT28GOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS
DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO
TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY
RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
CHARTER SERVICE-CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE:
FROM SUB 116 OF FARM INANDA TO 818 TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH
POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 1, MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIP VERULAM TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK IN DURBAN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, PROCEED ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LINK ROAD INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE PROCEED SOUTH THEN EAST AND THEN NORTH AND WEST TO JUNCTION WITH MARULA CIRCLE HEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE ELONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE, ALONG MROST TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDA DRIVE (MOUNT VIEW TOWNSHIP), ALONG JACARANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE, ALONG MADORD DRIVE, ALONG MADORD DRIVE, ALONG BRIDGEFORD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ALORANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG AMORO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO DLEANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDER DRIVE CROSS OVER MRSS INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (BRINDHAVEN TOWNSHIP) ALONG ROSEMARY DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO FARRYLEW ROAD, ALONG FAIRVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG INTO STREET, ALONG INTO AND ALONG AND TO JUNCTION WITH R102 WITH R102 OR ROAD 21, TURN INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHD STREET PROCEED SOUTH INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LOG HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRGENI ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRM AVENUE INTO AND ALONG ATHLONE TITO AND ALONG OWNERN ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD ALONG UMGENI ROAD ALON FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13. COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 94 AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE 40KILOMETERS
FARE R2.00 PER SINGLE JOURNEY.

PARE REJULTER SINGLE JUDINIET.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MEER KALOO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA
ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

EXTENSION:

FROM AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT AT JUNCTION OF R98 AND D1652, TARRED ROAD P100 TO MTHETHWA'S KRAAL, UMZINYATHI MARKET, ROAD 718
FAYA SOCCER GROUND AT EGUGWINI, NYONI SCHOOL, QUADI COURT, SEMES STORE AT OGODWENI AREA TO AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT VIA ROADS D1609, D1608, ZM625 AND D1652. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM MTHETHWA'S KRAAL SITUATED SOUTH AND WEST OF UMZINYATHI RIVER AND WEST OF TARRED ROAD P100 PROCEED SOUTH ALONG TARRED ROAD P100 AND AT UMZINYATHI MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 718, ALONG ROAD 718 TO FAYA SOCCER GROUND NEAR ODLAWINI'S KRAAL AT EGUGWINI, TURN AROUND AND ALONG ROAD 718 TO P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG ROAD P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1613 TO NYONI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AND ALONG D1613 TO ROAD P100 RIGHT INTO P100 AND ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1607 PASSING QADI COURT TURN RIGHT INTO P100 TO SEMES STORE TURN LEFT CROSS OVER BRIDGE INTO D1609 TO JUNCTION WITH D1608 LEFT INTO D1608 ALONG D1608 PROCEED INTO ZM695 TO JUNCTION WITH D1652 TURN RIGHT INTO D1652 TO JUNCTION WITH R98 AT AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R98 ALONG R98 TURN LEFT INTO R93 (M27) ALONG M27 (R93) CROSS OVER R102 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERULAM BUS RANK, RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL FEFFCTS:

AS AID WHICH NEEDINED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE.

TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING'A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS

A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OR ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION

ROUTE SCHEDULE

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENCERS AND THEIR PERSOANL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.

ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203 LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302, ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93 TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ALONG PROPERTY INTO ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ALONG PROPERTY INTO ALONG PROPERTY INTO ALONG PROPERTY INTO ALONG PROPERTY INTO AND LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.

PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS ROUTE, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA) TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, DURBAN INWARD ROUTE:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93. TURN FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, ALONG ARGYLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO SOLIDERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RISEL STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET ALONG LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, ALONG ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, ALONG OLD



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

OUTWARD ROUTE:
FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT
ITNO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWAI JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM SOLIDERS WAY BUS RANK FOLLOW FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, NORTHERN FREEWAY, LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

DISTANCE 32KM

DISTANCE SZAM FARE: R2.00 SINGLE ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANG ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203, LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302 ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT INTO DDISON DEIVE LEFT INTO WILLAIM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

RETURN JOURNET

NEI DRIN JOURNALL.

FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO FORREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE THEN AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PERSONS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.

GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0141889 1)

Applicant: AMEER KALOO AND SONS AMEER KALOO AND SONS 3) ID NO. 1988/009361/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: BUS 9)

Region: ETHEKWENI AND ILEMBE 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: 4) P.O. BOX 19 VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1285808 8)

1 X 66 (SEATED) + 33 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC

KZPRERC2891257 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – AMEER KALOO AND SONS CC
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE B.131 COTTONWOOD DRIVE TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA TO
SOLIDERSWAY BUS RANK DURBAN (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN) AND RETURN.
FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE 131, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURNANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA PROCEED
ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE
TURN RIGHT ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN RIGHT
ALONG ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) NITO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD M4 (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) SINTO AND ALONG
LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE INTO AND ALONG STANGER
STREET, CONTINUE ALONG STANGER STREET INTO ALONG PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ALONG ORDNANCE ROADLEFT INTO SOLDIERS
WAYINTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN FROM BUS RANK ALONG SOLDIERS WAYINTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, CONITNUE ALONG
ALBERT STREET INTO AND ALONG OLD FORT ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD FORT ROAD INTO AND ALONG STANGER STREET INTO AND ALONG
NORTHERN FREE WAY INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE: 37 KILOMETERS.
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:
FORWARD JOURNEY:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2), MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGAR WAY (UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS) LAGOON DRIVE, OCEAN WAY, RIDGE ROAD, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (ROAD 92) PROCEED ACROSS ROAD 94 AND TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, ALONG ADDISON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE TERMINUS AT LA LUCIA MALL. RETURN JOURNEY:

FROM LA LUCIA MALL TERMINUS TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE ADDISON DRIVE LIMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE 9ROAD 92) PROVINCE LOCIA WALE LERMINIOS TO VEROLAMI DES RANK VIA WILLIAM CAMBELL DRIVE, ADDISON DRIVE, DIGITARIO ROCKS DRIVE SROAD 92/ ACROSS NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) SPUR INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA ROUTE MENTIONED IN FORWARD JOURNEY, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD 398 (R627) AND PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD 398 (R627), NATIONAL HIGHWAY (N2) ROAD MR96, ROAD 79 AND IRELAND STREET TO TERMINUS IN IRELAND STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIPS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA MALL NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN VERULAM AND THE INTERSECTION OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2 AND ROAD RE27 AND ON THE RETURN TRIPS BETWEEN LA LUCIA MALL AND VERULAM NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE SAID RESTRICTION POINT AND VERULAM. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM EKUPHAKAMENI STORE SITUATED ON ROAD 93, 3.5KILOMETERS FROM INANDA POLICE STATION PROCEED NORTH EAST ALONG R93,
PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TAFULENI, WYLD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, PARUK STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, CROSS OVER R102 (ROAD 2/1) THEN
TURN INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET CROSS OVER TODD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS
RANK AND RETURN TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON FORWARD TRIPS TO VERULAM NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN AT OR BEFORE REACHING INANDA POLICE
STATION AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EKUPHAKAMENI STORE NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AT OR AFTER PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION.
PERSONS WHO HAVEORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK
AND PET IDN

AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUPOF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(I) A WEDDING

(II) A FUNERAL

(II) A FUNEANAL (III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING (IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS (V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.

ROUTE SCHEDULE

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMEDES STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA PUCKREE'S STORE, K.P NAICKERS STORE, CHUBBY'S GARAGE, BALDEO'S HOUSE, VERULAM.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR EPRSONAL EFFECTS: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MCHUNU'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDEO'S HOUSE, AMAOUTI BUS STOP AND

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS BETWEEN VERULAM AND LA LUCIA VIA UMHLANGA ROCKS ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO AMEERKALLO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE, AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AMEERKALLOS STORE TO VERULAM BUS RANK, VIA HARIPARSADH'S STORE, PARUK'S STORE, K.P. NAICKERS STORE CHUBBY GARAGE, BALDOE'S HOUSE VERULAM STATION AND RETURN ALL VIA INANDA ROAD. PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY EXISTING AUTHORITY FROM VERULAM BUS RANK PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS TERMINUS VIA IRELAND STREET, ROAD 79, ROAD MR96, NATIONAL HIGHWAY N2, ROAD R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.

R627, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND TANAGER WAY TO TERMINUS IN TANAGER WAY.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
ROUTE 1: FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA OTTAWA, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN RIGHT INTO R79
(OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TO ARRIVE AT OTTAWA, PICK UP PASSENGERS IN OTTAWA AT BUS STOPS AND CONTINUE ALONG OL NORTH COAST
RANK TO ARRIVE AT JUNCTION R102, PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ALONG N2
NORTH TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ENTER RIGHT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA, PICK UP AND
SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH TURN
LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT TO SLIPWAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO
UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED INTO

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE 2

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27. M4. SIBAYA. GATEWAY AND RETURN

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA M27, M4, SIBAYA, GATEWAY AND RETURN.
FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED INTO M27, ALONG M27 TURN RIGHT INTO M4,
ALONG M4 TURN RIGHT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE, ALONG SIBAYA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA CASINO BUS PARKING AREA. PICK UP AND SET DOWN
PASSENGERS, TURN AROUND TO ARRIVE AT SIBAYA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SIBAYA DRIVE TO ARRIVE AT N2 SOUTH BOUND, ALONG N2 SOUTH
TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO M41, TURN LEFT INTO M41, ALONG M41 TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA
ROCKS DRIVE AT GATEWAY SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT BUS STOPS AND PROCEED TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, ALONG LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TURN LEFT
INTO TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY RETURN TO VERULAM BUS RANK VIA TANAGER
WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
CHARTER SERVICE-CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SUB 116 OF FARM INANDA TO 818 TO A PRE-ARRANGED PICK-UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH

POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 1, MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIP VERULAM TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK IN DURBAN.
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13, COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, PROCEED ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ALONG MADRONA DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, ALONG COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LINK ROAD INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE PROCEED SOUTH THEN EAST AND THEN NORTH AND WEST TO JUNCTION WITH MARULA CIRCLE HEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARULA CIRCLE ELONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPUE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE, ALONG MARULA CIRCLE ALONG MARULA CIRCLE TURN INTO MAPLE DRIVE ALONG MAPLE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TERNANCE DRIVE, ALONG TRENANCE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 16, ALONG ROAD 16, ALONG ROAD 16 TURN RIGHT WITH RIGHT INTO ROAD 16 ALONG ROAD 16, ALONG MAPLE DRIVE, ALONG MAPLE DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA DRIVE (MOUNT VIEW TOWNSHIP), ALONG JACARANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG MADRO DRIVE, ALONG BRIDGEFORD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ALORANDA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, ALONG AMORO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO OLEANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACARANDER DRIVE CROSS OVER MRS3 INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (BRINDHAVEN TOWNSHIP) ALONG ROSEMARY DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO FARNYLEW ROAD, ALONG FAIRVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG TODD STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET PROCEED SOUTH INTO R79 ALONG R79 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHT WITH DRIVE WITH R102 OR ROAD 2/1, TURN INTO R102 (2/1) LEFT SAND PROCEED SOUTH ON M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEG HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SUPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ATHLONE DRIVE, ALONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LAONG ATHLONE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AND ALONG MRS AVENUE INTO AND ALONG WALTER GILBERT ROAD, ALONG WALTER GILBERT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG MORENIR ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN INTO BEATRICE STREET, CROSS STREET, GREY STREET, THEN INTO ALICE STREET INTO AND ALONG LONG ON ALENG RIBERT SOAD I FROM BUS STOP OPPOSITE HOUSE NUMBER 13. COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TRENANCE PARK PHASE 3, VERULAM, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SLIPWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 94 AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
TOTAL DISTANCE 40KILOMETERS
FARE R2.00 PER SINGLE JOURNEY.

PARE REJULTER SINGLE JUDINIET.
PROPOSED ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
EXISTING ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TO MEER KALOO'S STORE ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD AND INANDA
ROAD VIA BALDOE'S HOUSE AMOUTI BUS STOP AND RETURN.

EXTENSION:

FROM AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT AT JUNCTION OF R98 AND D1652, TARRED ROAD P100 TO MTHETHWA'S KRAAL, UMZINYATHI MARKET, ROAD 718
FAYA SOCCER GROUND AT EGUGWINI, NYONI SCHOOL, QUADI COURT, SEMES STORE AT OGODWENI AREA TO AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT VIA ROADS D1609, D1608, ZM625 AND D1652. ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
FROM MTHETHWA'S KRAAL SITUATED SOUTH AND WEST OF UMZINYATHI RIVER AND WEST OF TARRED ROAD P100 PROCEED SOUTH ALONG TARRED ROAD P100 AND AT UMZINYATHI MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 718, ALONG ROAD 718 TO FAYA SOCCER GROUND NEAR ODLAWINI'S KRAAL AT EGUGWINI, TURN AROUND AND ALONG ROAD 718 TO P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG ROAD P100 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P100 ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1613 TO NYONI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AND ALONG D1613 TO ROAD P100 RIGHT INTO P100 AND ALONG P100 TURN RIGHT INTO D1607 PASSING QADI COURT TURN RIGHT INTO P100 TO SEMES STORE TURN LEFT CROSS OVER BRIDGE INTO D1609 TO JUNCTION WITH D1608 LEFT INTO D1608 ALONG D1608 PROCEED INTO ZM695 TO JUNCTION WITH D1652 TURN RIGHT INTO D1652 TO JUNCTION WITH R98 AT AMEERKALOO'S BUS DEPOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R98 ALONG R98 TURN LEFT INTO R93 (M27) ALONG M27 (R93) CROSS OVER R102 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERULAM BUS RANK, RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL FEFFCTS:

AS AND WHICH NEEDINED.

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA AND NDWEDWE.

TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

- A RELIGIOUS GATHERING'A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS
- A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OR ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION

ROUTE SCHEDULE

ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENCERS AND THEIR PERSOANL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203 LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302, ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93 TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SNEEZEWOOD LANE, RIGHT GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX. PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM VERULAM BUS ROUTE, VERULAM (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA) TO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, DURBAN INWARD ROLITE:

FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93. TURN FROM VERULAM BUS RANK TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, ALONG IRELAND STREET TO JUNCTION WITH WICK STREET AND ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 93 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD 94 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD (398) PROCEED SOUTH ON ROAD M4 (398) INTO AND ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG LEO BOYD HIGHWAY INTO AND ALONG NORTHERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, ALONG ARGYLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UMGENI ROAD TO SOLIDERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RISEL STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET ALONG LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, ALONG ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, ALONG OLD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

OUTWARD ROUTE:
FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT
ITNO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD

INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTHERN FREEWAY INTO LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWAI JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM SOLIDERS WAY BUS RANK FOLLOW FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, NORTHERN FREEWAY, LEO BOYD HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.
DISTANCE 32KM

DISTANCE SZAM FARE: R2.00 SINGLE ROUTE SCHEDULE: PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL, WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE TO UMHLANG ROCKS VIA LA LUCIA MALL WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF INANDA, ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

DEPART FROM NKOSINATHI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED NORTH ALONG ZD1608 TO JUNCTION WITH ZM203, LEFT INTO ZM203 THEN PROCEED INTO ZM302 ALONG ZM302 TO JUNCTION WITH MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO MR93 LEFT INTO MR95 PROCEED INTO WESTHAM DRIVE (PHOENIX) ALONG WESTHAM DRIVE INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD) ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SAGEWOOD WAY RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT INTO DDISON DEIVE LEFT INTO WILLAIM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

RETURN JOURNET

NEI DRIN JOURNALL.

FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS BUS RANK IN TANAGER WAY LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD RIGHT INTO FORREST DRIVE (LINK ROAD) TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE LEFT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE THEN AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PERSONS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF PHOENIX.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0143604 1)

Applicant: ATN KWEYAMA 3) ID NO. 6910030421089

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

Existing Licence Holder: HFG KWEYAMA ID NO. 5802026512081 5)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: B 130 MBHELE RD MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE 3699

Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 569 6)

HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3700

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7) LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000187

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

2206P92206P900047454 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICŁ AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

8)

12.2 2206LS2206P900161070 - DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND
HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA
ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO
UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM

OUTWARD JOURNEY

OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT
INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS
HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET
VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).

12.3 21004R21004R00047433 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).

FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO FARET, TURN LEFT INTO WESTSTET, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RETURN

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4 21004R21004R00047449 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS A 720/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:
2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND

- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI
- RANK.
 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

21004R2206LS00047453 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL 12.5

3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BE
REALLY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

TROUTE THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL. RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD. LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI

12.6 2206LS2206P900047456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

2206LS2206P90004/456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURDAN
ROUTE 1B
FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1, RETURN
ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS
ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARNICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO
SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR (LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET), TURN
RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO
TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

12.7 2206KN2A6H1X00047435 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI.

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS
SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR
ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1)	Application Number: APP0143643	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN	
3)	Applicant: MP ZULU ID NO. 6501050802082	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 1893	
	Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION		RICHARDS BAY 3900	
5)	Existing Licence Holder: JD ZULU ID NO. 5607175580080	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1893 RICHARDS BAY 3900	
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000373	
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11)	Region: KING CETSHWAYO			
12.1	2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.			
12.2	2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.			
12.3	2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.			
12.4	2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.			
12.5	2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.			
12.6	2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.			
12.7	2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ATERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN			
12.8	2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK			
12.9	KZNNRCBC601NS121601 - From Richards bay Taxi rank join In Kruger rand pass robot crossing Bullion Boulevard at the robot turn left joining premium Promenade pass robot proceed and turn left on the robot and joining East central arterial proceed pass robot and on the robot turn right joining Koninga road proceed pass robot and pass 4 way stop proceed enter Agri-Village enter unit 1,2,3,4,5 and 6 drop offload passengers and load passengers then return back. Alternatively, with Koninga road pass 3 way stop proceed on the 3 way stop turn right joining via Verbena proceed pass 3 way stop proceed at the robot turn right joining Kruger Rand and turn left enter the taxi rank and load.			



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Application Number: APP0143747 1)

Applicant: JM KWEYAMA 3) ID NO. 6307115288089

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

4) Applicant Address: 16 LADD RD ESCOMBE QUEENSBURG

4093

2)

Existing Licence Holder: HFG KWEYAMA ID NO. 5802026512081 5)

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O.BOX 569 6)

HAMMARSDALE KWAZULUNATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153877

12.1 21004R21004R00047433 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).

INWARD ROUTE:

FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR (LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RETURN

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.

12.2 2206KN2A6H1X00047435 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI.

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWEN' ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAX

12.3 21004R21004R00047449 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4
IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(c) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS A 720/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:
2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING
CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.

2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI

RANK.
THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4 238SAP2206KS00047450 - GENERAL CONDITIONS:

238SAP2206KS00047450 - GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWA STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE) 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMEN) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OFROAD. 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED. 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (8) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. ACPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED INRESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJORTOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR MITHER PROVIDED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAILH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO ITH BOARD FOR CORRECTION THE BOARD OR AS ARESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 10. THE VEH PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.5 21004R2206LS00047453 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL

3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNET.
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS
SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR
ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN.
FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO
BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA
ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI

12.6 2206P92206P900047454 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

> INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD. INTO WIGGINS INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALLONG MARILATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEFET INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICI AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

2206LS2206P900047456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

ROOLE ID.
FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2.TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD. INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD. INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1.RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARVICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO MEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

2206LS2206P900161070 - DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY 12.8

INWARD JOURNEY

INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND
HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA
ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO
UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM
DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

OUTWARD JOURNEY

OU WARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT
INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS
HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET
VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT
INTO THE FEETER POAD LEADING TO WARPWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXY PANK) INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0144373 1)

Applicant: TC NZAMA 3)

ID NO. 9307166174086 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: SUITE 32 UMNGENI CETRE 273 UMHGENI RD DURBAN 4001

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP 12.2

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD. INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3

21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5

21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):
FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO
M13. JOIN A3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO
CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

21004R21004R00049761 - CHARTER SERVICE: DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.6

12.7

21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.8 21004R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI

THE STREET THAT KANK, INTO USBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDENI 12.9

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU. INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET

12.11 21004R22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4. INTO AND ALONG M4. INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.12 21004R2206LS00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R2206Y410049743 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R22071P10049740 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15

21004R22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO MD ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.16 21004R22076I10049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 21004R2207BP10049733 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.18

21004R2207FP10049745 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R2207J510049756 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN 12.19

FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG R2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NR: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY

12.20 21004R2207TM10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RECONNECTION TO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.21 21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

21004R2207XJ10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI 12.22

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13. JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY
THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

21004R7203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO QWA QWA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ... INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

2206LS2206YW10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

2206LS22071P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.27

2206LS22071T10049748 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG **8**6, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

KZPRERC2728038 - DURBAN TO STANDERTON.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK. LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE. BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE. RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET BUR

RETURN ROUTE

FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N8, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

KZPRERC2728283 - DURBAN TO WITBANK

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS CHORDON OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R8, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITRANK

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO 18, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

KZPRERC2728577 - DURBAN TO VEREENIGING

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0144377 1)

Applicant: TC NZAMA 3)

ID NO. 9307166174086 Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

9)

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

10)

Applicant Address:

DURBAN 4001

SUITE 32 UMNGENI CENTRE 273 UMGENI RD

12.1

21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

2)

4)

8)

ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP 12.2

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD. INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3

21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5

21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG **13** TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):
FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO
M13. JOIN A3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO
CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

21004R21004R00049761 - CHARTER SERVICE: DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.6

12.7

21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 21004R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDENI 12.9

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU. INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET

12.11 21004R22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4. INTO AND ALONG M4. INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI , INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.12 21004R2206LS00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R2206Y410049743 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R22071P10049740 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15

21004R22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO MD ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.16 21004R22076I10049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 21004R2207BP10049733 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.18

21004R2207FP10049745 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN

FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

21004R2207J510049756 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN 12.19

FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG R2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NR: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY

12.20 21004R2207TM10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RECONNECTION TO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

12.21 21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

21004R2207XJ10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI 12.22

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

21004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13. JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY
THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHER EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

21004R7203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO QWA QWA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ... INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).

FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

2206LS2206YW10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

2206LS22071P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP

ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.27

2206LS22071T10049748 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG **8**6, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

KZPRERC2728038 - DURBAN TO STANDERTON.

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK. LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE. BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE. RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET BUR

RETURN ROUTE

FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N8, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

KZPRERC2728283 - DURBAN TO WITBANK

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS CHORDON OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R8, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITRANK

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO 18, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

KZPRERC2728577 - DURBAN TO VEREENIGING

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0145374 1)

Applicant: SS NTULI 3)

ID NO. 4602045514089
Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 199 VERULAM KWAZULU-NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001278 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

12.1 2206U22206U200047638 - VERULAM - RIVERVIEW

PROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.2

2206U22206U20047639 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT FITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600
TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.3

2206U22206U200047626 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGH
INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER
ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN
AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ON FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U200047627 - VERULAM - NDWEDWE MISSION

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT #00, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206LS00047628 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514. TURN RIGHT INTO P100. PROCEED STRAIGHT. PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK. NDWEDWE COURT COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO FIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT, FASS NUMBER 1AXT RAMAN, NOWELVE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK AI TERNATIVE

ALTERNATIVE
FROM MAT, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK,
NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET,
TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1

12.6

2206U22202H100047629 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE
TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND
PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2206U222027Q10047630 - VERULAM TO STANGER

2206022202/Q1004/630 - VERULAM 10 S1ANGER
5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT
SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN
RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE

5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS
5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT

27. T. IRDN LEFT INTO VINC CEORGE DOAD. TURN LEFT WARDVET BY AZA DANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME POLITE

R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.8

RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

2206U2239QWS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.9 2206U22206U200047633 - VERULAM TO MORELAND 2206022206020047633 - VERULAM 10 MONELAND
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI
SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN (GHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT
INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME

ROUTE

12.10

2206U22206U220047635 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT
INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT 1368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME
ROUTEFROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT
P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11

2206U22206RK00047646 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U800047640 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS 12.12

FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100. PASSING MAVELA. COTTONLANDS. CANELANDS. TURN RIGHT R102. JOINING M41. TURN EFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

2206U22206U220047642 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO
RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD
NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND
STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI
SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME

12.14

2206U22206U200047643 - VERULAM TO EMONA
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INNANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

- 1) Application Number: APP0145419
- 3) Applicant: MAN MABASO ID NO. 8109275652080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE
- 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
- 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
- 9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI
- 11) Region: ZULULAND

- 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN
- 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 687 MAHLABATHINI 3865
- 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
- 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
- **10)** 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
- 12.1 KZPRERC2755282 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO VARIOUS DESTINATION POINTS WITHIN A FIFTY (50) KILOMETERS RADIUS AND RETURN.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	Ap	plication	Number:	APP0146121
----	----	-----------	---------	------------

3)

Existing Licence Holder: M SITHOLE 5)

Applicant: SM SITHOLE ID NO. 6212250400087 Association: UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ID NO. 5112045271085

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 57 MIDILOVO 4) 3750

Existing Licence Holder Address: C400 FOLWENI TOWNSHIP KWAZULU NATAL 6)

8)

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000208

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2206K92206LS00050218 - UMBUMBULU TO ESTON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMBUMBULU NEAR MAGISTRATES COURT PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD R603, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO ESTON APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU ALONG ON FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. 12.1

2206K92209WC00050219 - UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO. 12.2

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMBUMBULU NEAR MAGISTRATES COURT, PROCEED TO THE MAIN ROAD 1803, TURN LEFT INTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603, LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M38) AND PROCEED PASSING FOLWENI AND MALAKAZI, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK OPPOSITE CHECKOUT CENTRE AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMBUMBULU ALONG THIS FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1)	Application Number: APP0147205	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN
3)	Applicant: GS MDLALOSE ID NO. 8201085599088 Association: MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 231 MELMOTH 3835
5)	Existing Licence Holder: MZ MDLALOSE ID NO. 5503035573086	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 231 MELMOTH
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING	8)	3835 Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000838

LÍCENCE 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: KING CETSHWAYO 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

2100DG2100DG00049025 - MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT IN BIYELA STREET DROP OFF AND
TURN BACK ALONG BIYELA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R34 THEN LEFT ALONG KNUTLEN STREET TO EMPANGENI A RANK AND RETURN TO
MELMOTH TAXI RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2100DG21005H10049026 - MELMOTH TO ESHOWE FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED RIGHT TO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

2100DG2100LA10049027 - MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI: FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO MNYAMANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMFOLOZI, TURN LEFT UDLOKO ROAD FOR DROP OFF AND BACK R66 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PRINCE MAGOGO STREET, TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI 12.3 RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2100DG21004R10049030 - MELMOTH TO DURBAN
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66, N2, TURN LEFT TO M41, PROCEED TO M4 AND TURN TO
ARGYLE ROAD AND LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD TO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET AND 12.4 TO ALBERT STREET, AND RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK DURBAN RETURN ALONG THE

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN TO R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA AND TURN LEFT TO GLEDHOW MILLING ROAD FOR DROP OFF. CONTINUE AND TURN LEFT TO R102AND TURN RIGHT TO R74 AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N2 PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO M4 TO AGYRLE ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TO BEREA AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66 & R34 PROCEED N2 DOKODWENI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN RIGHT M25 TO MALANDELA ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABULA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL DROP AND TURN AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN RIGHT M25 TO MALANDELA ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABULA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL DROP AND T AROUND BACK TO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED RO R102 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK

2100DG2209QU10049032 - MELMOTH TO MANDENI FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 THEN RIGHT TO P265 AND PROCEED TO ROAD NO 459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD. 12.5

12.6 2100DG21005H10049028 - MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON

> FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO P514 DENNY DALTON RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO MELMOTH RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

2100DG2100NE10049029 - MELMOTH TO NQUTHU
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND REURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. 12.7

2206Y42206Y400053016 - CHARTER:FROM MELMOTH TAXI ASSOCIATION TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE 12.8

2206Y42207EP10054631 - MELMOTH TO NKANDLA. 12.9

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED. AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0147586 1)

Applicant: SC MTHEMBU 3) ID NO. 6007255314089

Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV

Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 9)

Region: GREATER NORTH 11)

7)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

4) Applicant Address: 35 PEAR STREET WATERLOO 4319

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403002373 8)

12.1 2206LS2206LS00054209 - UMDLOTI TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN
ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD
ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT
GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

10)

12.2 2206LS2206LS00054210 - WATERLOO TO DURBAN

> A) FROM AN APPROVED RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANOT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO ROAD M27, M24 OFF RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK.

> B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD TO ROAD 20250, LOVISA ROAD, ROAD 20214, STIFANOT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113; LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 TO M4 OFF – RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4 TO -FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS OFF-RAMP LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMING LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD M4 SOUTH.

SECOND ALTERNATIVE

M4 OFF-RAMP TO LA LUCIA MALL, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND TURN AROUND AT THE TAXI RANK ON ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT LINK ROAD, RIGHT RODGE ROAD TO M4 ON-RAMP ALONG M4 INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVES SET OUT ABOVE IN REVERSE.

12.3 2206LS2206LS00054211 - WATERLOO TO VERULAN

(A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

SECOND ALTERNATIVE

IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.

12.4 2206LS2206LS00054212 - WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA

(A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2206LS2206LS00054213 - PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION

FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2206LS2206LS00054214 - PIESANG TO DURBAN

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0147947 1)

3) Applicant: TM NKALA ID NO. 6804100642080

Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

Existing Licence Holder: TD NKALA 5) ID NO. 6512075489086

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 1032 WESTRICH NEWLANDS WEST

Existing Licence Holder Address: 1032 WESTRICH RD 6) NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL

4037

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303001496 8)

> 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

12.1

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

21004R2206R200049340 - 1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA)
FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO
SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK
UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD
ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH RIGGE ROAD (ENTRY
OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE
SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL (ENTRY OR RANKING ON
PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE
SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL (ENTRY OR RANKING ON
PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE
BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO
UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, LEFT
INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115 4.1.1 ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTEFROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH
RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE,
TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO DAMBLO ROAD, TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE,
TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO DAMBLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET. LEFT INTO DIMBLO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST
AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT IN

12.2 2206LS2206LT00149227 - 1.1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE).

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (PICK UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PICK UP AND TOPO OFF AT GARD CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (PICK UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

12.3 220BG02206LS00191418 - FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.

TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK,NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

220B8Q220BFY00191367 - INTER - CITY TO KENSINGTON HIEGHTS (MORNINGSIDE)
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ORTHOR PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

220B8Q220BFY00191384 - INTER - CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT (VIA STAMFORDHILL ROAD) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3(I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE FINE STREET PAINK 115. 12.5 ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6

220B8Q220BFZ00191412 - INTER - CITY TO TOLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA)
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO
ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO
BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP
AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF
AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND
DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHARK ROAD, LEFT
HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT
CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILD ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT
ALIWAL STREET. LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115. ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

ALTERNATIVE ACCORDANCE TO THE MEDICAL PLAND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND EN-ROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

220B80220BF200191414 - INTER - CITY TO TOLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA)
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4,1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT
BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN
TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROPOFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROPOFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN
LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115

12.8 220BG1220BFZ00191416 - 4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).

(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).

21004R2206LW00049337 - CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA): 12.9

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, IURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED INTO (FILED STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (FIL2D) STREET, ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MAIS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

21004R2206LW00049338 - 3(I), CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE).

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE, RIGHT.INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (II) CITY TO KENSTNGTON HETGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD).

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(I) UP TO 15 AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AN DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0147975

3) Applicant: GB ZULU ID NO. 6203070856087

Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: SR ZULU ID NO. 6702115350089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 44 STRAWBERRY ROAD NEWLANDS WEST 4037

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 76242 MARBLE RAY, NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4035

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131385

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

8)

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET. RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.

12.2 2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN

2.1 C, D & B:

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INDANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO NZ INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3. L & M

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO NZ WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTOINANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO NZ INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).



REGION: ALL

12.3 2206UW2206RK00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN

3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.

ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND

FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST.JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

12.4 2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND REFTI INN

12.5 2206UW2206RK00048170 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN

MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19,LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31),LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.

12.6 2206UW2206U200048172 - KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM

KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.

12.7 2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT

INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.

12.8 2206UW2206UJ00048174 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU B D

FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BIHLABELELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B & D.

12.9 2206UW2206UW00048175 - CROSSROADS TO KWA-MASHU

FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.10 2206UW2206UD00048176 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO KWA-MASHU L & M

FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.

KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).

10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION

KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD,RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD,DIRECT AND RETURN.

10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J.

FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.11

2206UW2206UW00049427 - CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148008

Applicant: NT MADINANE 3) ID NO. 6403250485083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: UTHUKELA

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

5)

11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 18 CANNON ROAD HOSPITAL PARK LDYSMITH 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

KZPRERC2895961 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

18 CANNON ROAD TO ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

LEAVE AT 6H30 18 CANNON ROAD TO ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

LEAVE AT 6H30 18 CANNON ROAD TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO CARBERNEER ROAD HOUSE NO 20 PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT

6H35 TURN RIGHT TO BEACON ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO DRIFT ROAD PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.40, 1 CHILD AND AT HOUSE NO.42 PICK UP 1 CHILD AT

6H40 MAKE A U-TURN TO BEACON STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWLANDS STREET NO.16 PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT 6H45 AND MAKE A TURN AND

SHORT RIGHT TO AVANTE FLATE PICK UP 6 CHILDREN AT 6H55 AND MAKE A U-TURN TO SAME STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WALTON STREET AND

TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH ROAD STRAIGHT DOWN AND TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO WALTON STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH ROAD STRAIGHT SONS MURCHISON STREET TO HOUSE NO.42 PICK-UP AT NO.10 JEANETTE FLATE 3 CHILDREN AT 7H15 MG OS TRAIGHT CROSS MURCHISON STREET DOWN AND CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN

RIGHT TO KANDAHAR ROAD GO DOWN TURN LEFT TO ROAD AND DROP OFF 3 CHILDREN AT ML SULTAN PRIMARY AT 7H20AM AND TO THE SAME

STREET GO UP STRAIGHT DROP OFF 4 CHILDREN AT MC VARMEN AT 7H25 AND MAKE A U-TURN AND TURN LEFT TO KANDAHAR ROAD GO ACROSS

THE FOURWAY STOP AND PASS FIRST AND SECOND STOP SIGN ON THE THIRD STP SIGN TURN LEFT TO BIRLA ROAD AND SHORT RIGHT TO

DRIVIDIAN ROAD AND DROP OFF 3 CHILDREN AT ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 7H30 THAT'S MY LAST STOP.

RETURN TRIP START FROM ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 12H30 TURN RIGHT TO SAFFA STREET TURN RIGHT TO KANDAHAR AND REVERSE

BACK.

4)



AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0148010	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN
3)	Applicant: CC AFRICA IN STYLE TRADING CC ID NO. 2006/150795/23 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 5563 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY INANDA 4309
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000095
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: GREATER NORTH		
12.1	2206OA2206S900054647 - EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA-MASHU CROSSROADS FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.		
12.2	2206OA2206S900054662 - EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA-MASHU MENS HOSTEL FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.		
12.3	22060A22060A00054664 - FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25 EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAI LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAX RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.4	2206OA2206OA00054665 - EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI 8 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT I ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TU AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE	DALMEY MAIN F	ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148048

3) Applicant: TM NKALA

ID NO. 6804100642080 Association: MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

Existing Licence Holder: TD NKALA 5) ID NO. 6512075489086

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 1032 WESTRICH NEWLANDS WEST

Existing Licence Holder Address: 1032 WESTRICH RD NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN 6) KWAZULU-NATAL

4037

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303001401 8)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

12.1

220B8Q2206LT00179196 - INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP-OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK, NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, MENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.

220B8Q220B8R00179197 - INTER - CITY TO MITCHELL PARK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD
STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY
AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP
AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME
CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF IN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO
MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA
ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET
AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 12.2



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148057 1)

Applicant: JF MDLADLA 3) ID NO. 6210105853088

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

11)

Region: GREATER NORTH

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 121 OSINDISWENI AREA VERULAM

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001281 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2206LS2206LS00053203 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

2206LS2006S2003 - VERULAM TO NUMEUWE COURT:
FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED
TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING,
PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM
POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING,
PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

2206LS2206LS00053204 - VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO 1821 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM

12.3

2206LS2206LS00053206 - NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98
LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO
REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT
THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

12.4

2206LS2206LS00053207 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79
PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE
DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148067 1)

Applicant: DM NKOMO 3) ID NO. 5905065703089

Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 1058 AMANZIMTOTI

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000007 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2209WC2209WC00053240 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP 2209WC2209WC00003240 - ILCOVO TOWNSTIP FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1-5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).

2209WC2209WC00053241 - MSAHWENI 12.2

ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P1971.

12.3

2209WC2209WC00053242 - ENKANYISWENI. FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197-1.

12.4

2209WC2209WC00053243 - FAKAZI FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.

2209WC2209WC00053244 - MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE 12.5

FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

12.6

2209WC2209WC00053245 - ZWELISHA FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

12.7 2209WC2206LS00053246 - MSAHWENI TO DURBAN.

7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE.

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4. LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET. RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

2209WC2209WC00053247 - ISIPINGO 12.8

FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

2209WC2209WC00053248 - PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.

ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD,

INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2209WC2206QO00053250 - 10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.

10.1, FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148068

3) Applicant: DM NKOMO ID NO. 5905065703089

Association: ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

7) Type of application. NEW of Else

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1058 AMANZIMTOTI

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000239

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2209WC2209WC00053551 - ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO UMBUMBULU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP PASS KWASHOZI STORE, PASS ADAM DIPPING TANK, PASS UMPUSHENI TRADING STORE PASS SBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL, AND TURN RIGHT INTO P725 ROAD LEADING INTO UMBUMBULU RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 2209WC2206LS00053549 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7
(GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10160 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 PASS KWA SHOZI STORE TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHALENI
ROAD (D995) PASS WOODHOUSE STORE INTO MOSS KOLNIK ROAD, CROSS N2 BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY
HOSPITAL AND CROSS UMBONGITWINI RIVER AND FIND PROSPECTION ROAD PASS HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CROSS THE
ROBOTS AT THE CROSS SECTION OF JOINER ROAD AND PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST THE AVE, PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE
LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NEAR HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN

12.3 2209WC2206LS00053543 - ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK ILLOVU TOWNSHIP SITUATED ALONG R603 PASS ILLOVU PROJECT MUNICIPALITY
OFFICES, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1045, AND TURN LEFT INTO R603. TURN RIGHT INTO 0995(SHELENI ROAD), PASS OLD AGRICULTURAL OFFICES,
TURN LEFT INTO M37 AND FIND MOSS KOLNIK ROAD ALONG THE SAME ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO M4 (NORTH BOUND),
TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET AND RIGHT INTO SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET WHERE ADAMS TAXI RANK IS SITUATED AND RETURN.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).

12.4 2209WC209WC00053545 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP - ISIPINGO
FROM ILLOVU TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU 7
(GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO 10070 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASS SHELENI ROAD (D995) AND PASS WOODHOUSE STORE. TURN LEFT INTO MASON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, PASS KWA MBONGWA STORES, CROSS UMBONGTWINI BRIDGE AND CROSS ROBOTS AND THE INTERSECTION OF M35 AND OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, CROSS THE ROBOTS AT PLAT DRIVE AND OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AT PARDY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILLVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HILLVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HILLVIEW PLACE WHERE AN APPROVED TAXI IS SITUATED AND RETURN.

12.5 2209WC2206QO00053548 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RAINBOW PARK SITUATED ALONG R603 IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVO 7
ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND CONTINUE INTO ROAD 83803 AND UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SEADONE ROAD PASS
BHEKULWANDLE RESERVE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD, CROSS N2 FREEWAY BRIDGE AND LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT

INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI NEAR RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN.

12.6

2209WC2209WC00053550 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK SITUATED AT RAINBOW PARK IN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ALONG R603 TURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD 10570 AND CROSS ILLOVU
7 (GRAVEL ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 10163 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 AND TURN RIGHT INTO 10080 AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PASS
ILLOVU TOWNSHIP MUNICIPALITY OFFICES ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, PASS ENGEN GARAGE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE , PASS WINKLESPRUIT
TESTING GROUNDS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD ON THE ROBOTS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI
RANK OPPOSITE PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148071 1)

Applicant: DM NKOMO 3) ID NO. 5905065703089

Association: MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).

Region: NINGIZMU 1 11)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000267 8)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1058 AMANZIMTOTI

12.1 2209WC2209WC00053240 - ILLOVO TOWNSHIP 2209WC2209WC00003240 - ILCOVO TOWNSTIP FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1-5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS

2209WC2209WC00053241 - MSAHWENI 12.2

ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P1971.

2)

4)

6)

12.3

2209WC2209WC00053242 - ENKANYISWENI. FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197-1.

12.4

2209WC2209WC00053243 - FAKAZI FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.

2209WC2209WC00053244 - MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE 12.5

FROM MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

12.6

2209WC2209WC00053245 - ZWELISHA FROM ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

12.7 2209WC2206LS00053246 - MSAHWENI TO DURBAN.

7.1 FIRST ALTERNATE.

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4. LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET. RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

2209WC2209WC00053247 - ISIPINGO 12.8

FROM ISIPINGO, LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

2209WC2209WC00053248 - PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP.

ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD,

INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2209WC2206QO00053250 - 10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI.

10.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148080 1)

3)

Applicant: TW JIYANA ID NO. 7905205481081 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: JS DLAMINI 5)

ID NO. 7712255346085

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1548 VRYHEID 4) 3100

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 794 VRYHEID 6)

3100

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000976 8)

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 2207J62207J500047989 - BHEKUZULU TO VRYHEID

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZAFROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.

12.2 2207J52207I800191940 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.

2207J52100M100047988 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE. 12.3

> FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148109

Applicant: D SIBISI ID NO. 7509085387085 Association: AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 15 HAMILTON ROAD PELHAM 4) PIETEMARITZBURG 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2100GG2A6ERH00047289 - AZALEA TO SLATTER STREET

AZALEA TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA UNIT 18, FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL, 30, MAQINASE, POST OFFICE. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148111 1)

Applicant: D SIBISI ID NO. 7509085387085 Association: AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 4)

Applicant Address: 15 HAMILTON ROAD PELHAM PIETEMARITZBURG 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2100GG2A6ERH00047289 - AZALEA TO SLATTER STREET

AZALEA TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA UNIT 18, FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL, 30, MAQINASE, POST OFFICE. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG.

2)



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Applicant: BN KAMBULA 3) ID NO. 6012230384082

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: BB 1237 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI

KWAZULU NATAL

1049

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: HARRY GWALA

12.1

2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN
FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN
ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:

4)

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

INBOUND ROUTE

SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.

2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG 12.2

PROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG 1612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, EITERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONG MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

2100HE2100HE00048954 - PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDI BUS STOPS. 12.3

ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAYBE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N2, UNTIL REACHING 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD/ETNA LANE.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO HIGHFLATS, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING R612.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD

RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS DURBAN AND PIETERMARITZBURG

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

12.4 2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5

2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.

12.7 2100HE22069L110048950 - HIGHELATS TO IXOPO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2750333 - HIGHFLATS TO ENDWEBU 12.8

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P68 TURN LEFT INTO D158 PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ENDWEBU HOLDING AREA PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148121 1)

Applicant: BN KAMBULA 3) ID NO. 6012230384082

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: BB 1237 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL

4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: HARRY GWALA

12.1

2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN
FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN
ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.

2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN
RICHMOND AND RETURN 10 R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA
ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET
STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.3 2100HE2100HE00048954 - PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH **EXCLUDE BUS STOPS**

ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAYBE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N2, UNTIL REACHING 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD/ETNA LANE.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO HIGHFLATS, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING R612.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS DURBAN AND PIETERMARITZBURG.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO 12.4

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

12.5

2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS. 12.6

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.

12.7

2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 KZPRERC2750333 - HIGHFLATS TO ENDWEBU

> FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P68 TURN LEFT INTO D158 PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ENDWEBU HOLDING AREA PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148123 1)

Applicant: D MAHARAJ 3) ID NO. 5209050216086

Association: AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: SK MAHARAJ ID NO. 5205245177084 5)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 570 TARA ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052

Existing Licence Holder Address: 570 TARA ROAD 6)

BLUFF KWAZULU-NATAL

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000529

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202JE21004R00053150 - WENTWORTH TO DURBAN METRO

FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY

FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY
FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA
AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO
HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA
ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD,
RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR
ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY,
LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.

ON.

1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD. STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS-WAY

12.2 2202JE21004R00053155 - RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.

12.3 2202JE21004R00053153 - CITY TO WENTWORTH

RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY 10 WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHET INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO HITO AWOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT

RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARAIL CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INTO INTO ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAUI IP ACE HAWAII PLACE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148125

Applicant: NS MVELASE ID NO. 8411110779080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) C325 EZAKHENI

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

KZPRERC2895912 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
EZAKHENI C592 THETHELANANI STREET TO DR JOSEPH SHABALALA SCHOOL
STARTING POINT: EZAKHENI C592 THETHELANANI STREET, TIME:06H00AM TO C189 ABALOZI STREET (TWO LEARNER) TO DD2550 STIMELA ROAD
(TWO STREET) TO AS66 NSIMBA STREET (ONE LEARNERS) TO B2126 INQOLOBANE STREET (TWO LEARNES) TO MANZABILAYO (TWO LEARNERS)
THEN JOIN MAIN ROAD ROLIHLAHLA DR P333 TO PRETOREA DR TO JANTHA STREET TO KANDAHAR AVE TO PRINCESS STREET TO SETTLERS DRIVE
TO POORT ROAD TO KEATE STREET DROPPING FOUR LEARNERS AT KEATE STREET SCHOOL THEN BACK TO POORT ROAD TO BULLER STREET TO
FARQUHAR ROAD DROPPING SIX LEARNERS AT OTH20AM DR JOSEPH SHABALALA SCHOOL.
AT 14H30 REVERSE TO THE SAME ABOVE ROUTE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148133 1)

Applicant: MS SHELEMBE 3) ID NO. 6803036707082

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 154 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF 12.3 PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.4

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

APPROVED LAXI RANK IN ALEXANDIA'S I REE LAND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.

1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

ENOM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL.

FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK

ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.10 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.11 2202EN2202EN00050202 - ESTCOURT - KOMDAG

2202EN2202EN00050202 - EST COURT - KOMDAG
FROM POST OFFICE TAXI RANK, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (SPAR) BECOMING ROLLAND HELLET AVENUE, TURN
RIGHT INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE (DRAKENSVIEW) TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD (GERRY'S
MOTORS) TO GOOD STREET (CHRISTIAN CENTRE), TURN INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOVETREE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH
AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ABELIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO BROOM ROAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO HARDING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DI AMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFI CADING I CADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.13

ZZOZI-VZZOZENOZOZIAZANIK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE

ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD. RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD. RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET. LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET. INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD. INTO SUBWAY ROAD.INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.16 2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

2202EN2005EN2005ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MYUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNGWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH
SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD,
HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FELLINGTURE.

RECOMP 29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.18 2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.19 2202EN2202EN00050216 - ESTCOURT TO FORDEVILLE.

FROM ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT BOUGINVILLEA AND TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE STRAIGHT TO 5TH AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 9TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 6TH AVENUE, RIGHT TO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE STREET, LEFT INTO HIBISCUS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CARNATION ROAD BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUES, LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE, PASS THE FORDEVILLE HALL TO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.20

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.21

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN

REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNMAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNMAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148134 1)

Applicant: M BUTHELEZI 3) ID NO. 8112255518081

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: UTHUKELA

11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2) 4)

Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1213 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

- 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- BACON FACTORY ROAD RIDS INTO CO NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; MASONITE INTO BROMCLIFFE ROAD; MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORRE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.10

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHI OPHE ROAD, OFFI OADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZL INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.11

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.12 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.14

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B , RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MARTIN ROAD, INTO HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1 BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

- 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

EROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MVUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNGWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.16

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY, UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET ,TURN INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.18

STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148135 1)

Applicant: MS SHELEMBE 3) ID NO. 6803036707082

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) 11) Region: UTHUKELA

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 154 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

I. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF 12.2 PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO
ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.

1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.4

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.7 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OK.

CHOM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD
- 12.8 2202EN2202EN00050200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL.

FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK

ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.10 2202EN2202EN00050202 - ESTCOURT - KOMDAG

2202EN2202EN00050202 - EST COURT - KOMDAG
FROM POST OFFICE TAXI RANK, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (SPAR) BECOMING ROLLAND HELLET AVENUE, TURN
RIGHT INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE (DRAKENSVIEW) TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD (GERRY'S
MOTORS) TO GOOD STREET (CHRISTIAN CENTRE), TURN INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOVETREE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH
AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ABELIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO BROOM ROAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO HARDING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DI AMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFI CADING I CADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.12

ZZOZI-VZZOZENOZOZIAZANIK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE

ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD. INTO SUBWAY ROAD.INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.16 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

2202EN2005EN2005ESTGOORT TO ESTGOORT SET STOOMS AND ESTGOORT SET STOOMS AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.17 2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.18 2202EN2202EN00050216 - ESTCOURT TO FORDEVILLE.

FROM ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT BOUGINVILLEA AND TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE STRAIGHT TO 5TH AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 9TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 6TH AVENUE, RIGHT TO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE STREET, LEFT INTO HIBISCUS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CARNATION ROAD BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUES, LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE, PASS THE FORDEVILLE HALL TO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.19

THE RAINK, OPPLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON

STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS

ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN

REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:

FROM KHWEZI UNNMAED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET

STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.

KZPRERC2813690 - ESTCOURT TO MOOI RIVER
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT HARDING STREET, BECOMES
LORNE STREET CROSSING BRIDGE INTO R103 STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT P1/8 DROP / PICK PASSENGERS ALONG, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD
(MABHALONINI, WILLOW GRANGER) INTO THE CIRCLE, THEN OUT INTO LEFT LAWRENCE ROAD, STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT INTO RIGHT PKX0064 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK, ALLOCATED BAY DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN REVERSE ROUTE TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT HARDING BECOMES LORNE STREET CROSSING BRIDGE INTO R103 STRAIGHT ALONG INTO LEFT JOINING N3, PROCEED ALONG THEN LEFT TREVERTON PLAZZA INTO CLAUGHTO TERRACE, LEFT TURN IN MARKET STREET, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO LAWRENCE ROAD, INTO RIGHT PKX0064 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK, ALLOCATED BAY DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN REVERSE ROUTE TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148136 1)

Applicant: M BUTHELEZI 3) ID NO. 8112255518081

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: UTHUKELA

11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 1213 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

- 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
- MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND

- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORRE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.10

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHI OPHE ROAD, OFFI OADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZL INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.11

FROM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.12 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.14

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B , RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MARTIN ROAD, INTO HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1 BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

- 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

EROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MVUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNGWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.16

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET ,TURN INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.18

STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148137 1)

Applicant: ZR NDUNA 3) ID NO. 6707225578081

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 1445 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

- 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

ENOM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD
- 12.9 2202EN2202EN00050200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL.

FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK

ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.10 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.11 2202EN2202EN00050202 - ESTCOURT - KOMDAG

2202EN2202EN00050202 - EST COURT - KOMDAG
FROM POST OFFICE TAXI RANK, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (SPAR) BECOMING ROLLAND HELLET AVENUE, TURN
RIGHT INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE (DRAKENSVIEW) TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD (GERRY'S
MOTORS) TO GOOD STREET (CHRISTIAN CENTRE), TURN INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOVETREE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH
AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ABELIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO BROOM ROAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO HARDING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DI AMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFI CADING I CADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.13

ZZOZI-VZZOZENOZOZIAZANIK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE

ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD. INTO SUBWAY ROAD.INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.16 2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

ZZUZENZUZENUUUUUZUZE - STOCUKT TO ESTOCUKT AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

ACTIONATIVE. FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.18

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.19 2202EN2202EN00050216 - ESTCOURT TO FORDEVILLE.

FROM ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT BOUGINVILLEA AND TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE STRAIGHT TO 5TH AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 9TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 6TH AVENUE, RIGHT TO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE STREET, LEFT INTO HIBISCUS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CARNATION ROAD BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUES, LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE, PASS THE FORDEVILLE HALL TO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.20

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.21

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN

REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNMAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNMAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS

12.22

KZPRERC2813690 - ESTCOURT TO MOOI RIVER
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT HARDING STREET, BECOMES
LORNE STREET CROSSING BRIDGE INTO R103 STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT P1/8 DROP / PICK PASSENGERS ALONG, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD
(MABHALONINI, WILLOW GRANGER) INTO THE CIRCLE, THEN OUT INTO LEFT LAWRENCE ROAD, STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT INTO RIGHT PKX0064 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK, ALLOCATED BAY DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN REVERSE ROUTE TO ESTCOURT TAXI MODI RIVER TAXI RANK, ALLOCATED BAY DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN REVERSE ROUTE TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT HARDING BECOMES LORNE

STREET CROSSING BRIDGE INTO R103 STRAIGHT ALONG INTO LEFT JOINING N3, PROCEED ALONG THEN LEFT TREVERTON PLAZZA INTO CLAUGHTO TERRACE, LEFT TURN IN MARKET STREET, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO LAWRENCE ROAD, INTO RIGHT PKX0064 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK, ALLOCATED BAY DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN REVERSE ROUTE TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148138 1)

Applicant: NT DUBAZANE 3) ID NO. 6703175486086

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 1058 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.
- 12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

12.4

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246. DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.5

STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA 12.6 STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.7 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN

ON.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND 5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD. SUBWAY ROAD. ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.10 2202FN2202FN00050204 - MHUBHENLTO ESTCOURT

ZZOZENZOZENOUSSZU4 - MITOBITENI DE STOUDKT I RFOM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

DM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.11 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

AND RETURN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT 12.12

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELTE ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROLITE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

ZZUZENZUZENJUOSZUZE - STOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT PART STOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

-ROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.15

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.16

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.17

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT
DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148139 1)

3) Applicant: EQZ MIYA ID NO. 8207195493088

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 1025 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

- 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
- MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

ENOM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL.

FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK

ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.10 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.11 2202EN2202EN00050202 - ESTCOURT - KOMDAG

2202EN2202EN00050202 - EST COURT - KOMDAG
FROM POST OFFICE TAXI RANK, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (SPAR) BECOMING ROLLAND HELLET AVENUE, TURN
RIGHT INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE (DRAKENSVIEW) TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD (GERRYS
MOTORS) TO GOOD STREET (CHRISTIAN CENTRE), TURN INTO JAMMIE DE WAAL AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOVETREE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH
AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ABELIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO BROOM ROAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO ALDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ELIZABETH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT
INTO HARDING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DI AMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFI OADING I OADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.13

ZZOZI-VZZOZENOZOZIANI (IIIOZI IGLI) DE ESTOCOZIA FROM MIUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE

ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD. RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD. RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET. LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET. INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD. INTO SUBWAY ROAD.INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.16 2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

2202EN2005EN2005ESTGOORT TO ESTGOORT SET STOOMS AND ESTGOORT SET STOOMS AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.18 2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.19 2202EN2202EN00050216 - ESTCOURT TO FORDEVILLE.

FROM ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT BOUGINVILLEA AND TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE STRAIGHT TO 5TH AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO 8TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 9TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 6TH AVENUE, RIGHT TO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE STREET, LEFT INTO HIBISCUS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CARNATION ROAD BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUES, LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE, PASS THE FORDEVILLE HALL TO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.20

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.21

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN

REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNMAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNMAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148141 1)

3) Applicant: ZJ NYATHI ID NO. 6807105600086

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) 11) Region: UTHUKELA

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2) 4)

Applicant Address: PO BOX 1172 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

I. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF 12.3 PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.4

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET, AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP
STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODI WENI TO ESTCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ON APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.
OR

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
 NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD;
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFE ROAD;
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD;

- 5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD. SUBWAY ROAD. ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.10 2202FN2202FN00050204 - MHUBHENLTO ESTCOURT

ZZOZENZOZENOUSSZU4 - MITOBITENI DE STOUDKT I RFOM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. DM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.11 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT 12.12

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELTE ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROLITE

AND RETURN.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

ZZUZENZUZENJUOSZUZE - STOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT PART STOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

-ROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.15

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.16

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

12.17

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT
DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148142 1)

Applicant: NC SITHOLE 3) ID NO. 8210055409087

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 642 ESTCOURT 3310

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

- 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND

- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORRE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.10

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHI OPHE ROAD, OFFI OADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZL INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.11

FROM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.12 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.14

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B , RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MARTIN ROAD, INTO HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1 BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

- 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

EROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MVUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNGWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.16

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY, UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET ,TURN INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.18

STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETORN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148143 1)

Applicant: NC SITHOLE 3) ID NO. 8210055409087

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9)

11)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: UTHUKELA

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 642 ESTCOURT 3310

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND

- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORRE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.10

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHI OPHE ROAD, OFFI OADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZL INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.11

FROM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.12 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.14

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B , RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MARTIN ROAD, INTO HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1 BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

- 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

EROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MVUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNGWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.16

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET ,TURN INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.18

STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148144 1)

Applicant: MB SHELEMBE 3) ID NO. 6205015810087

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: 4) P.O. BOX 154 LOSKOP 3330

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.
- 12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

12.4

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.5

STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.6

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.7 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170. INTO R103. INTO DRUMMOND ROAD. INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET. INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN

ON.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND 5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.
- 12.8 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD. SUBWAY ROAD. ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.10 2202FN2202FN00050204 - MHUBHENLTO ESTCOURT

ZZOZENZOZENOUSSZU4 - MITOBITENI DE STOUDKT I RFOM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

DM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.11 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.12 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050207 - SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B, RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MELTE ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROLITE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

ZZUZENZUZENJUOSZUZE - STOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT TO ESTOCOWAT PART OF ESTOCOWAT TO ESTOC AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

-ROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.16

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY. UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT
DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148147 1)

Applicant: N MDLETSHE 3) ID NO. 4806250217086

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 1410 ESTCOURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
- MARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
 MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.
- MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.2 2202EN2202DR10050199 - HLATHIKHULU TO MOOI RIVER

> FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. 12.3

2202EN2202EN00050181 - CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT
IFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO 12.4

ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS.
1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

- 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.
- MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.5

2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET
ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.

2202EN2202EN00050183 - ESTCOURT TO MABHALONINI 12.6

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MABHALONINI, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7

2202EN2202EN00050184 - ESIGODLWENI TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESIGODLWENI, INTO R17, INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 2202EN2202EN00050198 - HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCOURT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OR FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT AND RETURN.

ON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCOURT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD; 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFE ROAD; 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND

- 5 MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

12.9 2202EN2202EN00050201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORRE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.10

2202EN2202EN00050203 - ESTCOURT TO KWA-DLAMINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-DLAMINI INTO P379 LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHI OPHE ROAD, OFFI OADING ONLY, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY AND WEMBEZL INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050204 - MHUBHENI TO ESTCOURT 12.11

FROM MHUBHENI TAXI RANK INTO D1381 LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY. PASS GREYSTONE, HILTON FARM, WEMBEZI OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM MHUBHENI ALONG P17, DALTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY, PASS GREYSTONE, BLUE HAZE, INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM P29. INTO HARY MILLER ROAD, INTO SUBWAY ROAD,INTO ALBERT STREET INTO PHILLIPS STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK

12.12 2202EN2202EN00050205 - MDWEBU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NDWEBU INTO AND ALONG D1382, LEFT INTO P29, PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00050206 - PHAPHAKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHAKHULU, INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE, PHAPHAKHULU INTO R74, WEENEN ROAD AND LEFT TO ESIGODLWENI, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74, INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.14

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-XABA STORE, INTO BOSHI, INTO SHAYAMOYA A, INTO SHAYAMOYA B , RIGHT INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI, OFFLOADING ONLY, INTO MARTIN ROAD, INTO HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1 BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

- 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15 2202EN2202EN00050208 - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT

EROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MVUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNGWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

2202EN2202EN00050210 - SOBABILI TO ESCOURT 12.16

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOBABILI, INTO AND ALONG D1241, LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING. PASS EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCHSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTRERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA

STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.

3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.

4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.

5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.

12.17

2202EN2203BL10050215 - ESTCOURT TO ZWELISHA:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ZWELITSHA LOCATION AND TURN LEFT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE
WAY, UP TO WEMBEZI, PROCEED ALONG P29, INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET ,TURN INTO ALEXANDRA
STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.18

STREET INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON
STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN
REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET
STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148148 1)

3)

Applicant: TLJ DUMA ID NO. 6302225762081 Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: S DUMA 5) ID NO. 8809126026083

Type of application: RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 11822 BRAEMER 4202

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 11822 6) BREAMER 4202

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000222 8)

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 22067A22067A00053166 - KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBAO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 22067A22067A00053169 - KENTERTON TO DURBAN

2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 2924 OFF WARWICK VENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148151

3) Applicant: MS CWELE ID NO. 6212315671086

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)

5) Existing Licence Holder: HC MGADENI ID NO. 4906175145089

7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 610 HARDING 4680

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 475

HARDING 4680

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000105

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2100HE6100G710150059 - HARDING TO ORKNEY

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2, AT N2 JOIN R56 PASS UNZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG (DROP AND PASS), JOIN THE N3 PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, TURN TOWARDS BETLEHEM, PASS BETLEHEM, LANDRY& KROONSTAD AND STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK IN ORKNEY AND USE THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN.

12.2 2100HE6100IN10150055 - HARDING TO RUSTENBURG

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING N2 AT N2 JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG (DROP AND PASS), JOIN N3 TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N1 NORTH GOING PASS BOKSBURG, JOIN N1 TO PRETORIA TURN INTO R562, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R511 PROCEED TO N4 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK AND USE THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN.

12.3 2100HE61002P10150056 - HARDING TO CARLETONVILLE (NW)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2 AT N2 JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN VILLERS, VEREENINING (DROP & PASS), JOIN M2 TO CARTONVILLE TAXI RANK (DROP & PASS) JOIN M2 TO CARLETON TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 22026D22026D00052013 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA ROAD) INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SAWMILL. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.5 22026D21004R10052004 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (TE HUIS), TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD), TO RANK 59A (OFFLOAD & LOAD), (SWINTON ROAD), PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH RANK B. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 22026D22026D00052007 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG NAZAND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7 22026D22068T10052008 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2, TURN TO THE LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL TURNING RIGHT TO R56. PROCEED ALONG R56 AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, AND AT PIETERMARITZBURG EITHER TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD UNTIL JOINING LONGMARKET STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ONLY DROP OFF AT MZIMKHULU, IXOPO AND RICHMOND

12.8 22026D22024E10052009 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) JOIN R66 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.9 22026D22026D00052010 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKULU ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUGWINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.10 22026D22026D00052014 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMBOTHO. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal	REGION: ALL
12.11	22026D22026D00052016 - HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA.	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIG PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NYUSW FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	SHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2.
12.12	22026D22026D00052021 - HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU.	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R50 OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	6 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU.
12.13	22026D22026D00052022 - HARDING TO BIZANA.	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED INTO R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA IN THE EASTERN CAPE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETROUTE IN REVERSE.	
12.14	22026D22026D00052025 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS SAND TURN LEFT TOWARDS UMTATA AND TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEDD AND TURN FLAGSTAFF (DROP OFF), PROCEED ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND FALTERNATIVELY TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING TO HARDING.	RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI AND PROCEED TO RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	22026D22067A10052006 - HARDING TO PORT SHEPSTONE	
	UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTER: UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT IN ALONG N2, TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEP: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	NTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED
12.16	22026D22026D00052012 - HARDING TO EKHWEZI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGH ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEEDS INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI (WEZA R FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	IT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED
12.17	22026D22026D00052015 - HARDING TO SANTOMBE	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT IN ALONG NZ AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SANTOMBE. OFFLI ROUTE IN REVERSE.	TO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED
12.18	22026D22026D00052017 - HARDING TO RIETVLEI	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT ALONG NZ AND TURN LEFT (WEZA) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN RS6 (MANUBER) AND TURN RIGHT RIETVLEI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	I INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED
12.19	22026D22026D00052018 - HARDING TO NGUNJINI	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIG PROCEED ALONG NZ AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT AT SINGIS NGUNGINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	SHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2.
12.20	22026D22026D00052019 - HARDING TO KWA-GQIGQA	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO H STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KW APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERS	HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT HAWKINS A-GQIGQA ROAD P327 AND PROCEED INTO
12.21	22026D22026D00052020 - HARDING TO KWAMACHI	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE LIVINGS LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET NOAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWAMACHI ROAD P58 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	YOU TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA
12.22	22026D22026D00052024 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STHEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA, TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED INTO OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	
	ALTERNATIVELY: TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING HARDING.	ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF PROCEED TO
12.23	22026D11008Z10052026 - HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG	
	21. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN RE AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND F VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON AND JOINING M2 TO RISSIK STREET AN PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. OFFLOAD IN REVERSE.	PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, D TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS IN JOHANNESBURG
12.24	22026D22026D00052011 - HARDING TO KWA-JALI	
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE IN STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; AND TURN PROCEED ALONG RV AND TURN LEFT (WEST), PROCEED UNTIL TURNING TO THE LEFT (WEZA RC IN KWA-JALI (D862). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.25 2100HE32019O10150038 - HARDING TO MATATIELE

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2, AT N2 TURN TO LEFT (WEST), PROCEED VIA KOKSTAD (OFF LOAD), CEDARVILLE (OFF – LOAD) PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND USE THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN.

12.26 22026D7204W610052027 - HARDING TO WELKOM

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2. JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKHULU, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, JOIN N5 AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, WINBURG, JOIN R73 TO VIRGINIA INTO WELKOM TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148173 1)

Applicant: XE MBATU ID NO. 5403170757083

3)

11)

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9) Region: DURBAN WEST

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address J244 SIPHOLILE ROAD KWADABEKA P.O KWADABEKA 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001546 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206PC2206RK00048113 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206PC2206R400048114 - KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK, (11) KK TO WESTMEAD! / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO COMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO COMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD! BAKERYFROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SRD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEET TURN RIGHT INTO GUALDHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GOOD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

123 2206PB2206RK00048116 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.4 2206PB2206R400048117 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

> FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLEMBORD THAN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD DATEN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD DATEN RIGHT INTO ALD HORD RIGHT INTO ALD HOND RIGHT. JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK

12.5 21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN

> FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MIS JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.6 2206PC2206RK00048107 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN

> FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK. PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE. JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.

12.7 2206PC2206RK00048110 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN

FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN ALD RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENTE, TURN LEFT INTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREET INTO LEFT INTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

12.8 2206PC21004R00048111 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN

> FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ROSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ROSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARVING AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARVINGK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.9 2206PC21004R00048112 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON FROM IN IN INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEMBY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK

12.10 2206PB21004R00048115 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.11 21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS

- EDURANZED STANDARD REPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

- AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

 7) PRANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN STANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.12 2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEFOOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.13 2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

12.14 2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET AXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JURN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JURN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.

12.15 2206LS2206RK00050252 - DURBAN TO PINETOWN

FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2206LS2206P900050254 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF-FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RAIN INTO WARVIOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNOING AT EXAMP, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (NS) LEFT INTO OFFI RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON, FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.

12.17 2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN

FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.

12.18 21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.19 21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROLITE

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.20 2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN

FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, TURN LIEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN GLENT LIVEN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.

12 21 2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADAREKA D TO PINETOWN

FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STR RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

12.22 2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA
ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

11)

12.3



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148174 1)

Applicant: XE MBATU 3) ID NO. 5403170757083

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9) Region: DURBAN WEST

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address J244 SIPHOLILE ROAD KWADABEKA P.O KWADABEKA 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001547 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.2 21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE NB, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY **AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231**

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CAI PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.4 2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARNICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARNICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

12.5 2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

> FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET AXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET THE HEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOTELLE AND INTO MET INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.

12.6 2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN

> FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M31, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WESTERST TREET, TURN LEFT INTO WESTERST, TURN LEFT INTO MEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CANNON STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.

12.7

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROLITE

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.9 2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN

FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, TURN LIEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.

12 10 2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN

FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STR RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

12.11 2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA
ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148176 1)

Applicant: PN CELE 3) ID NO. 5709140713083

Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: DURBAN WEST

9)

11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: D 358 MPUMALA T /SHIP HAMMARSDALE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO EMALANGENI

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO 7938. PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RICA TO BUCK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).

12.2 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HILLCREST

> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PASSENGERS, LIGHT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURK AND FET KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LICH TO MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.3 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MPUMALANGA MALL

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)

12.4 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MLABA VILLAGE

> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK

12.5 22065K2206LS00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

22065K2206R400052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA

12.7 22065P22019O10052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.

12.8 22065P2202EN10052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103,N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK - ALEXANDRA STREET - HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIGGE, OF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD - MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).

12.9 22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN

INBOLIND: FROM MPLIMALANGA

ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021).

OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. 12.10

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT

P385, TURN LEFT R603.
ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.

OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP - JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.
ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

22065P22065P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE 12.11

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)

12.12 22065P22065Q00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

ALTERNATIVE - INBOUND

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST),

(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

ALTERNATIVE - OUTBOUND.

(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.

ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

22065P2206RK00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148179 1)

Applicant: PN CELE 3) ID NO. 5709140713083

Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: DURBAN WEST 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: D 358 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO EMALANGENI

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO 7938. PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RICA TO BUCK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).

8)

12.2 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HILLCREST

> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PASSENGERS, LIGHT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURK AND FET KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LICH TO MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

12.3 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MPUMALANGA MALL

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)

12.4 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MLABA VILLAGE

> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK

12.5 22065K2206LS00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

22065K2206R400052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA

12.7 22065P22019O10052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R03, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.

12.8 22065P2202EN10052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103,N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK - ALEXANDRA STREET - HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIGGE, OF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD - MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).

12.9 22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN

INBOLIND: FROM MPLIMALANGA

ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021).

OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN **REGION: ALL**

22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. 12.10

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT

P385, TURN LEFT R603.
ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.

OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP - JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.
ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

22065P22065P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE 12.11

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)

12.12 22065P22065Q00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

ALTERNATIVE - INBOUND

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST),

(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

ALTERNATIVE - OUTBOUND.

(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.

ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

22065P2206RK00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148180 1)

Applicant: PN CELE 3) ID NO. 5709140713083

Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: D 358 MADIDE RD MPUMALANGA HAMMARSDALE

4)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO EMALANGENI

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI) TO 3001 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085IGHT TO P385. PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO BUCK MAN BOULEVARD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO LUBEX ROAD, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO SIBISI ROAD, PICK AND DROP, SIBISI BECOMES MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP INTO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK(KWAMCOYI).

12.2 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HILLCREST

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK AND DROP, PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74085 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PASSENGERS, JEFT TO M13, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT KASSIER ROAD ROAD(M46), RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ON OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MPUMALANGA MALL

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KUNENE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI)

12.4 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MLABA VILLAGE

> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK (KWAMCOYI), TO 3001 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, PICK UP TO SHEZI STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 74095 STREET, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, CROSS P385 HEADING MLABA VILLAGE MAIN ROAD, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK AT SINENZUZO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK

12.5 22065K2206LS00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.

> FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.

FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

22065K2206R400052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA

12.7 22065P22019O10052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI

12.8 22065P2202EN10052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT.

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103,N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND

12.9 22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN.

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA.
ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021).

OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK - ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. 12.10

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT

P385, TURN LEFT R603.
ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.

OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP - JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.
ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

22065P22065P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE 12.11

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)

12.12 22065P22065Q00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR.

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

ALTERNATIVE - INBOUND

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST),

(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

ALTERNATIVE - OUTBOUND.

(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.

ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

22065P2206RK00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148184 1)

Applicant: □ GCWABAZA AND SONS 3)

ID NO. 2013/053535/07 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ZF MAKHANYA 5)

ID NO. 6507295342081

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Region: DURBAN WEST

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 73174 MHLANGANYELWA ROAD CATO RIDGE

3680

3720

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) P.O. BOX148 CAMPERDOWN

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503002477 8)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

22068T22068T00049313 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR.

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.2 22068T22068T00049314 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STSTREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.

12.3 22068T2206NE10049316 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST

4.1.FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA'S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.4 22068T2206RK10049317 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN

FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.5 22068T21004R10049318 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN

FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P 245 LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/699) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 22068T22065P10049315 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE

FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148211 1)

3)

Applicant: MW MBUTHO ID NO. 7107225394085 Association: VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: N GOUNDEN 5) ID NO. 7202210190083

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 35 SMITH STREET PARK RYNIE

Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX10608 6)

UMKOMAAS KWA ZULU-NATAL

4170

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000541 8)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

7)

12.1 2206SP2206SH10055299 - AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH

FORM PICK-UP POINTS IN AMAHLONGWA RURAL AREA ALONG ALL UNMARKED ROADS WHICH LEAD TO THE MAIN ROAD NUMBER P197/3, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NUMBER P188 BECOMING R102 SCOTTBURGH DIRECTION THEN FOLLOW THR ROUTE AS STATED IN ROUTE 12 ABOVE TO BOTH DESTINATION POINTS REVERSE ROUTE:

SAME AS THE REVERSE ROUTE IN 12 ABOVE, THEN ALONG ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3 DRIVE BACK TO ALL PICK-UP POINTS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTES WHICJ WERE USE IN 12 ABOVE.

12.2 2206SW2209WC00055311 - UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA.

FROM THE TAXI RANK IN UMKOMAAS DRIVE ALONG PATTERSON STREET BECOMING HARVEY STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AND RIGHT INTO R102 FROM SCOTTBURGH, CONTINUED ALONG PASSING IIFRACOMBE THEN ARRIVE AT UMGABABA.

FROM A TAXI RANK IN UMGABABA JOIN R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.

12.3 2206LS2206LS00055321 - FROM VULAMEHLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148213 1)

Applicant: BH KHUMALO 3) ID NO. 7504015368081

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: TM KHUMALO 5) ID NO. 5811060781080

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

7) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: NINGIZMU 2 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 68 ASTRIA RD KINGSBURG

Existing Licence Holder Address: E 699 UMLAZI T/SHIP 6)

P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203001220 8)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

2202IR2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO
MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'OROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD
LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2202/R2202/R00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY. 12.2

12.3 2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGAME, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MOAKANE RORADORA TURN AROUND DINGAME BORABORA TURN AROUND DINGAME, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MOAKANE ROAD R1922 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UNLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

12.4 2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI

SARNIA ROAD PASS RUSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN DIVIDIC ROAD NIGHT TO ROAD THE STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7),
RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.6 2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MOBAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MISHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148207

Applicant: ALFRED SHOLI ZWANE 3) ID NO. 5702105304089
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 2561 LADYSMITH

4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1

KZPRERC2896010 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

10797 MHLANGA STREET SHAYAMOYA PHASE ONE (TSAKANE) LADYSMITH TO ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

AT 06:10AM I LEAVE WITH 1 CHILD FROM MY LOCATION AT MHLANGA STREET 10797 SHAYAMOYA PHASE ONE (TSAKANE) LADYSMITH FROM THERE I
GO STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO.10798 TO PICK UP ANOTHER CHILD I THEN GO STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO.10840 TO PICK UP 1 CHILD FROM THERE I GO
STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO KHUMALO STREET AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.10877, FROM THERE I GO STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO.10875
AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AT HOUSE NO.1703 TO PICK UP TWO CHILDREN FROM THERE THEN I GO STRAIGHT TO SITHOLE STREET TO PICK UP TWO
CHILDREN FROM HOUSE NO.2025 AND TURN LEFT TO MYELASE STREET TO PICK UP TWO CHILDREN FROM HOUSE NO.1965 I THEN GO STRAIGHT TO
CONCO STREET AT HOUSE NO.11465 TO PICK 1 CHILD FROM THERE I THEN DRIVE TO PIETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT MTHANTI ROAD AND DRIVE
STRAIGHT TO PROTEA DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO FOX GLOVE ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT ACACIAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 12
CHILDREN AT THE SCHOOL, I THEN TURN RIGHT TO PROTEA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT AGAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO KANDAHAR AVENUE.
FROM THERE I TURN RIGHT TO BIRLA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGADI AND TO DRIVE STRAIGHT TO BRIVE TO BIRLA ROAD AND THEN PARK PRIMARY
SCHOOL.

I PARK FROM 07:30AM UNTIL SCHOOL TEACHING AND LEARNING HOURS ARE OVER, AT 14:00PM I TAKE THE CHILDREN HOME THROUGH THE SAME ROUTE I USED IN THE MORNING.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148215 1)

Applicant: BH KHUMALO 3) ID NO. 7504015368081

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: TM KHUMALO 5) ID NO. 5811060781080

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: NINGIZMU 2 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 68 ASTERARD KINGSBURG

Existing Licence Holder Address: E 699 UMLAZI T/SHIP 6)

P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203001142 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

2202IR2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO
MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'OROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD
LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2202/R2202/R00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY. 12.2

12.3 2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD RIPOSE PINDO SORESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BURABUKA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD RIPOSE PINDO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MA, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THI ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UNLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

12.4 2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI

SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN DIVIDICO ROAD NIGHT TO STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (MT),
RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK
INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN
LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA,
PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MOBAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MISHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148224

3)

Applicant: BV MBELE ID NO. 5906265700081
Association: MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

4)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O BOX 99 LADYSMITH 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2202DH2002DH00054592 - MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE
FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT
HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY
SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT
NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADDEB RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH
ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE
STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET,
CONVENT STREET (ROPO OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET,
OUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
ROUTE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148227

3) Applicant: MP GAMEDE ID NO. 8703185417087

ID NO. 8703185417087
Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NNF HADEBE ID NO. 8409090876082

ID NO. 8409090876082

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

7) Type of application: NORWAL TRANSP

11) Region: UTHUKELA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2082 LADYSMITH 3370

3373

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 13 STEADVILLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000170

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2202DH2202DH00051140 - FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 2202DH2202DH00051131 - 30.WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

INBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WASBANK, TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT APPROVED AREAS, INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

OUTROUND

FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG R602 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.

12.3 2207CF2202DH10054940 - WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK A

INBOUND FROM WASBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO HOMPSON ROAD INTILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO ALFREAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK. B

OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N 11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.

12.4 2202DH2202DH00054943 - WESELNEK TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

NBOUND

FROM WESELSNEK STATION TAXI RANK WESELSNEK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND

FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WESSELSNEK ROAD INTO WESSELS STATION TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148228 1)

Applicant: W ZAMEKO 3) ID NO. 8609165765082

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

Existing Licence Holder: OS SIBISI 5) ID NO. 5009125251088

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address:

UMLAZI TOWNSHIP

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

83 REGENCY COURT BEREA

DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303001302 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 238SAP2206KS00047450 - GENERAL CONDITIONS:

238SAP2206KS00047450 - GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKED. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OFROAD. 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXIS TOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED. 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (8) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED INRESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJORTOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS NOT HE ROAD. THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE CONDITION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OF A REPROVE

12.2 2206P92206P900047454 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

> INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BREREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICŁ AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK

12.3 21004R21004R00047433 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP. CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).

FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREFA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) TOR LEFT INTO MEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MEST STREET OF A LANGE OF THE PROPRIED OF THE RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RETURN

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4 21004R21004R00047449 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS A 720/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:
2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND

- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI
- RANK.
 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

21004R2206LS00047453 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL 12.5

3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BE
REALLY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

TROUTE THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL. RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD. LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI

12.6 2206LS2206P900047456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

2206LS2206P90004/456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURDAN
ROUTE 1B
FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1, RETURN
ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS
ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARNICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO
SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR (LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET), TURN
RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO
TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

12.7 2206KN2A6H1X00047435 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI.

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS
SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR
ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148236 1)

Applicant: MS MHLAMBI 3) ID NO. 5507315494087

Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 9) Region: AMAJUBA

11)

12.1

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: O BOX 50130 OSIZWENI

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000079 8)

1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2202BQ2202BQ00055680 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI,
NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN
LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 2202BQ2100HB10055687 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

22028Q2100HB10055687 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGEN FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGEN FROM NEWCASTLE TAX RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STLWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDILU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

2202B022068T10055703 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND
STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH
INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER
PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE. 12.3

2202BQ2202BQ00055682 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. 12.4

FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMTHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT KIRKS TOR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

12.5 2202BQ2206LS10055685 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.

> FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO 011, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO RIGH, TOR TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO **NEWCASTLE**

12.6 2202BQ2207WL10055701 - NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA.

> FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET FROM NEWCASTLE TAXT RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOOR TREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET (MAIN STREET (MAIN STREET RETT) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER NT1 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R89 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R86 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO

12.7 2202BQ2202DH10055702 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTERLADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.8 2202BS2202BQ00055826 - OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE.

FROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIRBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.9 2207B52202BQ00189217 - KWAMDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.

> FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

12.10 2207B52202BQ00189222 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE

FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS,SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWA MATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT WORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STOR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.11

220BG82202BQ10192394 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RESTRICTION NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148237 1)

3)

Applicant: AX ZONDI ID NO. 7607085481088 Association: MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: TS WANDA 5) ID NO. 5409085755088

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: DURBAN WEST 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: C2035 KWADABEKA CLERNAVILLE 4)

3680

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 3082 CATO RIDGE 6)

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503002137

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206RK2206RK00050297 - NO 9 TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148240

Applicant: TK PADAYACHEE 3) ID NO. 9803260135080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 4)

Applicant Address: 45 GAYSINGH ROAD NORTHDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

10)

12.1

KZPRERC2896157 - STAFF AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

45 GAYSINGH ROAD TO 05 BARNSLEY - MAKRO
STARTING POINT AT 45 GAYSINGH ROAD, PROCEED UP GAYSINGH LEFT ONTO BOMBAY ROAD THERE AFTER TURN LEFT ONTO NERANDIS ROAD
AND THEN RIGHT TURN INTO SARASWATI AND THEN 1ST PICK-UP AT 40 SARASWATI ROAD THEN PROCEED BACK ONTO BOMBAY ROAD AND THEN
LEFT INTO GOVENDA ROAD AND PICK SECOND PASSENGER AT 21 GOVENDA ROAD THEREAFTER PROCEED DOWN AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLLAR
ROAD AND PICK UP THE THIRD PASSENGER AT 40 POLLAR ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT BACK ONTO BOMBAY ROAD THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO THE
ROBOT AND TURN LEFT INTO BANGALORE ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO MYSORE ROAD THEREFORE PROCEED LEFT INTO
THULSI ROAD AND PICK UP THE FORTH PASSENGER AT 3 THULSI ROAD PROCEED UP THULSI ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO BALAMBRAH WAY AND
THEN RIGHT TURN ONTO RAMDEEN ROAD AND PICK UP THE FIFTH PASSENGER AT 328 RAMDEEN ROAD THEN MAKE A U- TURN OUT OF RAMDEEN
ROAD THEN RIGHT TURN ONTO RAMDEEN ROAD AND PICK UP THE FIFTH PASSENGER AT 328 RAMDEEN ROAD THEN MAKE A U- TURN OUT OF RAMDEEN
ROAD THEN RIGHT TURN ONTO RAMDEEN ROAD AND THEN THEN THEN RIGHT TO THE ROBOTS THEN TURN RIGHT TITN ROWN DATE TO THE ROAD AND THEN DEVELOPMENT OF RAMDEEN ROAD THEN DATE SAY AND THEN THEN RIGHT TURN ONTO RAMDEEN ROAD AND PICK UP THE FIFTH PASSENGER AT 328 RAMDEEN ROAD THEN MAKE A U-TURN OUT OF RAMDEEN ROAD THEN RIGHT TURN ONTO BALAMBRAH WAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO THE ROBOTS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NEWHOLMES WAY AND THEN LEFT ONTO OLYPIA WAY PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS 1ST ROBOT AND THEN NEXT RIGHT TURN ONTO JUDITH CRESCENT AND PICK UP THE SIXTH PASSENGER AT 3 JUDITH, U-TURN BACK ONTO OLYPIA WAY AND RIGHT TURN ONTO DAPHANI ROAD AND PICK UP THE SEVENTH PASSENGER AT 53 DAPHANI ROAD THEN RECORD THE TURN ONTO OLYPIA WAY AND RIGHT TURN ONTO DAPHANI ROAD AND PICK UP THE SEVENTH PASSENGER AT 53 DAPHANI ROAD THER PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ONTO MEDINA ROAD THEREAFTER SECOND LEFT TURN ONTO DAFFODIL ROAD PICK UP THE EIGHTH PASSENGER AT 10 DAFFODIL ROAD, PROCEED AROUND BACK ONTO BOMBAY ROAD AND RIGHT TURN ONTO DAFFODIL ROAD PICK UP THE EIGHTH PASSENGER AT 10 DAFFODIL ROAD, PROCEED AROUND BACK ONTO BOMBAY ROAD AND RIGHT THERE AFTER TURN RIGHT INTO BERTHA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD AND THEN CARRY ON STRAIGHT ON BALAMBRAH EXTENSION, TURN RIGHT ONTO STOCK ROAD TO PICK UP THE FINTH PASSENGER AT 3 BARBET ROAD MAKE A U-TURN BACK ONTO BALAMBRAH EXTENSION AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STOCK ROAD TO PICK UP THE TENTH PASSENGER AT 5 STOCK ROAD, MAKE A U-TURN BACK ONTO BALAMBRAH PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DOWN AND TURN LEFT AT KHAN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MANUEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DAY AND TURN RIGHT ONTO STOCK ROAD THE NEXT ONTO PARADISE DRIVE DOWN SECOND LEFT ONTO GERMIN RERRANCE AND PICK UP THE ELEVENTH PASSENGER AT 16 GERMIN MAKE A U-TURN BACK ONTO ORIENT HEIGHTS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO TRICHY ROAD AND LEFT ONTO DARJELLING DRIVE TO PICK UP THE TWELVE PASSENGER, MAKE A U-TURN BACK ONTO TRICHY ROAD THEREAFTER PROCEED LEFT ONTO DARJELLING DRIVE TO PICK UP THE TWELVE PASSENGER, MAKE A U-TURN BACK ONTO TRICHY ROAD THEREAFTER PROCEED LEFT ONTO DARJELLING DRIVE TO PICK UP THE TWELVE PASSENGER, MAKE A U-TURN BACK ONTO TRICHY ROAD THEREAFTER PROCEED LEFT ONTO DARJELLING DRIVE TO PICK UP THE TWELVE PASSENGER, MA



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148244

3) Applicant: SS TSHABALALA ID NO. 0103076238080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUKELA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address:
B2099 INQOLOBANE STREET
EZAKHENI

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 KZPRERC2896108 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
HOUSE NO.82099 INQOLOBANE STREET EZAKHENI TO ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL
STARTING POINT FROM HOUSE NO. 82099 INQOLOBANE STREET EZAKHENI, I PICK UP OLETHA HADEBE AT HOUSE NO. 82115 FROM THE SAME
STREET AND TURN LEFT TO NKULULEKO STREET TO GO TO ESILULU STREET TO PICK UP MPENDULO ZONDI AT HOUSE NO.82053 THEN GO TO
ISINKWE STREET TO PICK UP NOSIPHO MDAKANE AT HOUSE NO.02257, ALONDWE STHOLE AT HOUSE NO.01949 AND ZIBUSISO MBHELE AT HOUSE
NO.02006 THEN GO TO IMBILA STREET TO PICK UP SIBONGAKONKE NDONDO AT HOUSE NO.41305, SIYAMTHANDA SHABANGU AT HOUSE NO.41305
AND KHWEZI MKHOBONGO AT HOUSE NO. 41301 THEN GO TO MBABALA STREET TO PICK UP MELUSI MNGADI AT HOUSE NO.41572, ALWANDE
SHABANGU AT HOUSE NO.41573, ASEMAHLE MABUYA AT HOUSE NO.41573 AND LETHOKUHLE MTHONTI AT HOUSE NO. 1561 AND THEN GO TO
MPUNZI STREET TO PICK OLUTHANDA MABELE AT HOUSE NO. A380 AND THEN MY LAST PASSENGER FROM MZIKI STREET TO PICK UP LETHOKUHLE
KHUMALO AT HOUSE NO. A345, THEN WE GO TO TOWN USING MTHANDI ROAD WHICH IS CALLED PROTEA DRIVE, TO DROP OFF NINE CHILDREN AT ML
SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND FIVE CHILDREN AT ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL.
IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

- Application Number: APP0148246 1)
- Applicant: BP JAWUZA 3)

ID NO. 7508200149081 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
- Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
- Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)
- Region: HARRY GWALA 11)

- Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN
- Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 63 UMZIMKHULU 3297
- Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)
- Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)
- 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)
- 12.1 3100LL21007710047955 - FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RECURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED ABND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN NO PROPE OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.2 3100LL21009710047056 - FROM UM7IMKULU TAXLRANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDSDALE JLS S. PROCEED AND PASS IRISU SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS INGOLMARHENI JUCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 3100LL2100D510047050 UMZIMKULU TO MATATIELE 12.3 3 TOULE TOURS TOUGHT AND THE TOWN THAT HE STATE AND THE TOWN THE T
- 12.4 3100LL22068T10047952 - UMZIMKULU - PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

3100LL2206LS10047062 - UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN 12.5 UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.

PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO,PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL,PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.

12.6 3100LL3100LI10047063 - UMZIMKULU - UMTATA

> FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT. AYLIFF PASS MT. FRERE. THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU. THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT. IOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKULU - RIETVLEI

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCESD TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESD TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGILU BRIDGE, TO MICOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS BISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESHIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

3100LL3100O500047954 - FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND 12.8 HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ONTHE ROUTE.

N.B.THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148250

Applicant: NZ MLANGWENI 3) ID NO. 7110205528086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2516 LADYSMITH 3370

6)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

KZPRERC2896059 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
ST JOSEPH MISSION (ERF 4345 PORTION 0 OF SCHOEMANSDALE) TO SESESE DAY CARE CENTRE
THE TRIP WILL START AT 06:20 AT ST JOSEPH MISSION (ERF 4345 PORTION 0 OF SCHOEMANSDALE) LADYSMITH KWA MLANGENI FIVE SCHOLARS
WILL BE PICKED UP 500METERS THERE IS KWA MLANGENI AGAIN WHERE THREE SCHOLARS WILL BE PICKED UP, THE VEHICLE WILL TRAVEL NORTH
TO THE N3 TOLL ROAD AT 200METER IT WILL TURN AT KWA ZIKALALA TWO SCHOLARS WILL BE PICKED UP, THE VEHICLE WILL MAKE A U-TURN TO
TAKE R103 ROAD AND PAST TUGELA TOLL PLAZA AT 200METER IT WILL TURN RIGHT KWA MLANGENI ONE CHILD WILL BE PICKED UP 50METER AT
KWA KUBHEKA TWO CHILDREN WILL BE PICKED UP, THE VEHICLE WILL MAKE U-TURN TO JOIN 1917 ROAD AT KWA DUBE THE VEHICLE WILL PICK
UP ONE CHILD 50METER AT KWA MTHEMBU IT WILL PICK-UP TWO CHILDREN 100METER AT KWA KUBHEKA ONE CHILD WILL BE PICKED-UP, AFTER
200M THE VEHICLE WILL TURN LEFT TO P409 ROAD AND MAKE A RIGHT TURN TO JOIN L3349 100METER AT KWA ZIKALALA ONE CHILD WILL BE
PICKED-UP ANOTHER METER THREE SCHOLARS WILL BE PICKED UP AND 50METER AT KWA NDABA ONE CHILD WILL BE PICKED UP THE VEHICLE
WILL MAKE A U-TURN TO 7409 ROAD AND AND 4 KILOMETER IT WILL JOIN R103 ROAD TO LADYSMITH TOWN, 20 KILOMETER IT WILL JOIN HARRISMITH
ROAD AND LEFT TURN TO REPUBLIC ROAD THEN FARQUHAR ROAD WHERE FIVE SCHOLARS WILL BE CPF-LOADED AT DR JOSEPH SHABALALA HIGH
SCHOOL, AFTER 50METER IT WILL TURN RIGHT TO BULLER ROAD AND BACK TO HARRISMITH ROAD, AT 1 KILOMETER IT WILL TURN LEFT TO KEATES
STREET WHERE FOUR SCHOLARS WILL BE OFF-LOADED AT KEATES STREET THERE IS WINDSOR HIGH SCHOOL, THE VEHICLE WILL MAKE U-TURN JOIN AND JOIN KANDAHAR AVENUE ROAD AT BURMA STREET THERE IS WINDSOR HIGH SCHOOL FOUR SCHOLARS WILL BE OFF-LOADED, THE VEHICLE WILL
MAKE U-TURN JOIN AND JOIN KANDAHAR AVENUE ROAD AT BURMA STREET THERE IS MIL SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL TWO SCHOLARS WILL BE OFF-LOADED, THE VEHICLE WILL
MAKE U-TURN JOIN AND JOIN KANDAHAR AVENUE ROAD AT BURMA STREET THERE IS MILD WAND AND PROCECED NORTH TO MC-VARMAN PRIMARY SCHOOL I KZPRERC2896059 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

4)



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148253

3) Applicant: MB NZIMANDE ID NO. 9106076237086

ID NO. 9106076237086
Association: IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: JS NZIMANDE

ID NO. 6106015648081

) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 23 IMPENDLE 3227

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 23 IMPENDLE

3227

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000056

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 22068T22068T00051028 - IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

12.2 22068T22068T00051027 - IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).

12.3 22068T22068T00051038 - STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE.

FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL,

TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE.



GAZETTE I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4 22068T2100H300051024 - 1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE ITERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127)THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234),EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE,KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MOABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESISILAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO HAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70), LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED INLT TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO PICTURE THE TOP TO PICTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO HAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED INLT TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP , TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT ITO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

12.5 22068T22068T00051036 - 13, GOMANE TO IMPENDLE.

FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN ELFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, URN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE .

(NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD ROUTE).

12.6 22068T2100H300051025 - GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN PROCEED INTO (P127), THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE

12.7 22068T21004R10051026 - INGUGA TO DURBAN.

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY A LONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), DERBA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY A LONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), DED DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN.

RETURN

FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Vol: 17

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

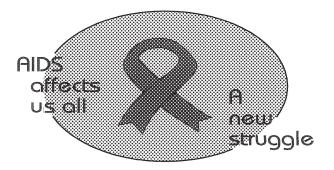
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

2 FEBRUARY 2023 2 FEBRUARIE 2023

Part 3 of 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

No: 2504

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







GAZETTE
LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8 22068T22068T00051029 - IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

12.9 22068T22068T00051030 - INGUGA TO IMPENDLE

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN ALOOMG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA – BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MOABULUGUDA KWA- KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPROLLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION

12.10 22068T22068T00051032 - SWAMP TO IMPENDLE

FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP

12.11 | 22068T22068T00051033 - EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE

FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION, OPERATE ALONG (D1221), TURN RIGHT (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI

12.12 22068T22068T00051034 - COME & SEE TO IMPENDLE

FROM COME & SEE LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (D1350), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME AND SEE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).

12.13 22068T22068T00051035 - SMILO-BAR TO IMPENDLE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SMILO – BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14), TURN RIGHT INTO (A1886), LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886), TURN RIGHT INTO (D14), LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO – BAR (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

12.14 22068T22068T00051037 - NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE

FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION.

12.15 22068T22068T00051031 - INZINGA TO IMPENDLE

INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886), THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897), TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897, TURN RIGHT INTO (P129), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (A1890), LEADING THE ESKHALENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887), LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129), THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LAGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, THE PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129), TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129) AND (P127), PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IZINGA LOCATION.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148254 1)

Applicant: BM MKHIZE 3) ID NO. 7606046128085

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: BI MKHIZE 5) ID NO. 4808075394082

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4)

P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS

3306

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

JHB JHB .IHR

GAUTENG

2001

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING 7) LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124983

11) Region: HARRY GWALA

10)

2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN
FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS

8)

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

INBOUND ROUTE SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.

12.2

2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG 1612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN
RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA
ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET
STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME
POULTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIPECTION ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.3

2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

12.5 2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS. 12.6

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN

12.7 2100HE2100HE00048954 - PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAYBE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N2, UNTIL REACHING 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD/ETNA LANE.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO HIGHFLATS, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING R612.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE

RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS DURBAN AND PIETERMARITZBURG

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148255

 Applicant: WH MJOLI ID NO. 5507075853084

Association: UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: HARRY GWALA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 220 STAFFORD POST

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0503000432

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- 12.1 3100LL2100D510047050 UMZIMKULU TO MATATIELE FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP,RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS WIMPY, PROCEED JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS CEDAVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARKET STREET TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.2 3100LL21009Z10047056 FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDSDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.3

 320AIL21007710047059 DEPART FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TAXI RANK PROCEED AND PASS NYANISWENI LOCATION, CROSS RAILWAY LINE PROCEED AND PASS SIMISIMENI LOCATION, PROCEED AND PASS SIMISIMENI LOCATION, CROSS RAILWAY LINE PROCEED AND PASS SIMISIMENI LOCATION, PROCEED AND PASS SIMISIMENI PROCEED MALENGE BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS BAWINILE STORE PROCEED AND PASS BHISHOBHI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED AND PASS NAMA STORE AND CROSS MARHEWINI BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS MAHAMIANIAN LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS MARANGALA LOCATION, DONTSU MLENZANA PROCEED TURN LEFT TO SINGISI FOREST PRODUCT PASS MPHURHU PLANTATION, NGUNJINI, NJUNGA, SEKELAN NCAMBELE KWAMADLATHU FARM, REDSDALE LOCATION, KWAFILE LOCATION LANGEWAGHT PLANTATION PROCEED TO NGQUMARHENI JUCTION TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS MDASS MICHASTION FROM PASS ENGREST AND PASS MAGALELA SERVICE STATION TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED AND PASS FOREST PLANTATION AND PASS GUY SAWMILL PROCEED AND PASS WEZA JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MURCHISON PROCEED AND CROSS STOP STREET, CROSS MUSGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

 NB:THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
- 12.4 320AIL12059J10047061 RIVERSIDE TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK PASS CREIGHTON JOIN R612 TURN LEFT PROCEED DONNYBROOK TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 PASS BULWER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PASS VAN RENEEN, MONTROSE HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS GROOTVLEI PROCEED AND PASS DE HOEK TOLL PLAZA HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO VOLSOORUS TAXI RANK. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITY DEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TRUMP STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MIGHT JOIN PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT TO HANNESBURG PARK CITY RANK.

- 12.5
 3100LL21007710047955 FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED ABND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.6 3100LL3100LL00047956 UMZIMKULU RIETVLEI

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS). PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS). PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS). PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS). PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS). PROCEED TO HOLAPAKI, & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS). PROCEES AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.7

 3100LL12059J10047959 FROM: UMZIMK AND RETONN ON THE SAME ROOTE.

 112.7

 3100LL12059J10047959 FROM: UMZIMKULU TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS TUGELA PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS VAN RENEEN PROCEED AND PASS MENTROSE PROCEED JOIN N3 TO WARDEN PROCEED AND PASS MENTROSE PROCEED JOIN N5 TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK, THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN N3 TO WARDEN PROCEED AND PASS VILLIERS TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS HILDELBURG PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO VOLSRORUS TAXI RANK THERE ARE DROP-OFFS AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITYDEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISHIS STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.8 3100LL21009Z10047953 UMZIMKULU TO KOKSTAD.

FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDSDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/SHIP PROCEED PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS, NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 2202D4220B7500175689 - UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANI.

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN P416 (R56) PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS ETEMBI AND PASS IBISI PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI PROCEED AND PASS MAGLELA (MABER) PROCEED AND PASS INGELI FOREST MOTEL PROCEED AND TURN RIOGHT JOIN P750 PROCEED LANGEWANGHT OFFICES PROCEED AND PASS KWAFILE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS REEDSDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS KWAMADLATHU FARM PROCEED AND PASS NCAMBLE LOCATION TO UMZIMKHULU SEKALANI TAXI RANK (ON THE RIGHT) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NB.THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148260 1)

Applicant: N HOOSENS 3) ID NO. 7305055286088

Association: SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: GS SHEIK RAHIMAN 5) ID NO. 7505295191085

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

Existing Licence Holder Address: 9 MAPLE ROAD 6) MORNINGSIDE

Applicant Address: 75 WEST STREET 47 ROBERNE COURT

4000

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000332 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.

FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PRIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.

4)

RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP?S AND DROP OFF?S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SALD LARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGVLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU)FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST
CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E
MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET,
RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO
KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT ROAD.

12.2 2206I S2206I S00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP

. RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO M.L SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BICK, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEF INTO STEVE BICK OF DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).

12.3

2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON
FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO
ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET,
RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO
K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD,
LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.

RETURN
FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT
INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO
SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO
PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT
INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO
JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148261 1)

Applicant: N HOOSENS 3) ID NO. 7305055286088

Association: SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI

Existing Licence Holder: GS SHEIK RAHIMAN ID NO. 7505295191085 5)

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

4) Applicant Address: 75 WEST STREET 47 ROBERNE COURT

DURBAN 4001

Existing Licence Holder Address: 9 MAPLE ROAD 6)

MORNINGSIDE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000192 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

21004R239JGS00142027 - ADDINGTON HOSPITAL (RANK 112) TO BEREA ROAD.
FROM RANK (112A) ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK UP DROP, LEFT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE AND ONTO MONTY NAICKER, PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY. RIGHT INTO STALWART SIMELANE PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO DAVID WEBSTER, INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD. RETURN TRIP FROM BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL FROM BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD) OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON TO PILLEY KASEME STREET, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE INTO RANK 112A AT ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

12.2 2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS

FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PRIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO STANDREW?S STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.

RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP?S AND DROP OFF?S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU)FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST
CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E
MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH INDULI STREET, LEFT INTO AVID WEBSTER STREET,
RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT

2206LS2206LS00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. 12.3

FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY

. RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ML SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).

12.4 2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON

2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KINDG DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO BY INTERPRET, RIGHT INTO BY INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E. MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SONTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO AROYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN DICKLY INTO SWILL DAMPAGE, LEFT INTO BY A LOAD AND A LEFT INTO SWILL DAMPAGE. LEFT INTO BY A LOAD AND A LOAD AND A LEFT INTO SWILL DAMPAGE. LEFT INTO BANDOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.

RELURN
FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT
INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO
SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO
PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT
INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO STANDARD STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO

INTO STANDARD STANDARD STOP AND STANDARD STOP AND STANDARD STANDAR JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148264 1)

Applicant: N HOOSEN 3) ID NO. 7305055286088

Association: SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: GS SHEIK RAHIMAN 5)

ID NO. 7505295191085

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 75 WEST STREET 47 ROBERNE COURT

Existing Licence Holder Address: 9 MAPLE ROAD 6) MORNINGSIDE 4000

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000331 8)

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.

FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PRIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.

RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP?S AND DROP OFF?S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SALD LARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU)FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST
CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO
SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E
MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET,
RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO
KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT ROAD.

12.2 2206I S2206I S00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP

RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ML SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIN, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).

12.3

2206LS2016LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON
FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD),
PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO
ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET,
RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO
KE MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SONSTEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD,
LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN
RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.

RETURN
FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT
INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO
SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO
PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT
INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO
JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148265 1)

Applicant: N.A LUSHABA 3)

ID NO. 6110160569084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 13794 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN

KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH, INTO REYNOLDS STREET FOR ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NZ, PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NZ, PROCEED ALONG AND PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS SUMKOMAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF-LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA AND PROCEED ALONG ANF TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPROCEED ALONG M4 AND CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE STREET), CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

10)

ON BROOK STREET OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.
RETURN ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD
STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH, PROCEED
ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN
STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.

12.2 KZPRERC2808055 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

RETURN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE,
TSOLO, QUMBU, MT AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISTON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED, TURN LETT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808104 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG 12.3 FORWARD ROUTE

FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTON STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE, PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3, PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG
N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE, PROCEED
TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808153 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO FORWARD ROUTE: 12.4

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO RIO2. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NZ NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG, PASS EMALANGENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZINTO.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE, PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO MOLLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808202 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI (NEW) 12.5

FORWARD.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND APSS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI. RETURN

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA,
PROCEED AND PASS AT REBOUDT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEAVIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN
LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE, PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
N2, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.
CONDITION: THERE IS NO PICK UP IN MARGATE ON ROUTE FROM LUSIKISIKI.

12.6 KZPRERC2808251 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA (NEW)

FORWARD

FORWARD:
FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO
QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET,
TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RG 1 NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE, PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW,
REDOUBT, PELEPELE, PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF-LOAD.

NE LUNIN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI
RANK LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148267 1)

Applicant: SO NGQULUNGA 3) ID NO. 7503245518085

Association: BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: KING CETSHWAYO 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 605 NKANDLA 3855

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703001774 8)

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2207EP2206Y410121267 - DOLWANE TO MELMOTH

2207EP2206Y410121267 - DOLWANE TO MELMOTH FROM DOLWANE TO MELMOTH FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, GO DOWN AND CROSS NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASS VULEKA, GO AHEAD AGAIN TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R88, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASS KTAZA, STRAIGHT ON TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LIGHT TO JOIN 734, FROM ULUNDI, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT TILL PASS GARAGE, TURN LEFT ON VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.

12.2 2207EP1205G.110121271 - NKANDI A TO JOHANNESBURG CBD

2207EP1205GJ10121Z71 - NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG CBD FROM DOLVANNE (NKANDLA) TAXI RANK TAKE P16/2 & P16/3 ROAD, TO R55, TURN LEFT TO R48, THEN LEFT TO R68 IN NQUTHU TO BLOOD RIVER STREET, INTO R34, UTRECHT CONTINUE TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 VOLKSRUST ROAD, INTO LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST, CONTINUE ALONG R23, INTO BOTHA STREET, RIGHT ON LOMBARD STREET, LEFT TO R23, PASS ON KROGH STREET, IN STANDERTON, CONTINUE ON R23, PASS OR SERVLINGSTAD, BALFOUR, TURNING RIGHT INTO N3, CONTINUE LEFT INTO M2 WEST, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURNING LEFT ON THE SAME STREET, JOIN JOHN PAGE ROAD, INTO JEPPE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO VOS WIELLIGH, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO VISIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE INTO PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDED TO THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF LOWANDERS OF THE PARK CITY OF THE JOHANNESBURG

FROM PARK CITY ON THE DE VILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STREET, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN PAGE INTO MAIN REEF TURN INTO M2, CONTINUE LEFT INTO FREEWAY, CONTINUE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.3

2207EP2207GY10121268 - DOLWANE TO NQUTU
FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP SET DOWN GO ON THE Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU,
TAKE THE LEFT HAND TO JOIN P16/3, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DRIVE ON TO PASS EKOMBE POLICE STATION AND HOSPITAL, PASS
QUDENI TAXI RANK, PASS MACHUWNINI CLINIC, UP TO SLUTSHANA PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN
R68, SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO NQUTU, AT THE 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO NQUTU

2207EP2206YH10121270 - 8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI.

FROM (NKANDI A) DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEET TO JOIN P16/2 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. GO ON TILL Y-JUNCTION WRITTEN FROM (NRANDLA) DOLWANE 1AXI RANK, TURN LEFT 10 JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DUWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL Y-JUNCTION WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ACCUPING AND NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY RANK AND NO RETURN TRIPS

12.5

2207EP22088T10121256 - DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ON P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN, TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, PICK UP ON THE
STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT SET DOWN TO JOIN R74, GO (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN) PASS KRANSKOP, BEFORE
GREYTOWN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, GO AHEAD TO PASS MISAPH, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 AND GREYTOWN ROAD, BHAMBATHA
ROAD, JUST BEFORE ENTERING THE TOWN (PIETERMARITZBURG), TURN RIGHT TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK AND NOT RETURN TRIP.

12.6 2207EP2206LS10121257 - DOLWANE TO DURBAN

2201 L 22012 DIOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT O JOIN R16/2, DOWN TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74, PASS KRANSKOP, DOWN TO STANGER, PASS STANGER AND KEEP LEFT TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN VICTORY STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN

12.7 2207EP2207KA10121258 - DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP

PROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO JOHNSONS DRIFT, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS THE TUGELA BRIDGE, GO UP AND PASS GCOTHOYI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TILL TO KRANSKOP, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN

12.8

2207EP2207EP00121259 - DOLWANE TO NKANDLA
FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS P16/2, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN
QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND, JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, NO PICK UP AND SET
DOWN, CROSS IT GO ON AND PASS VULEKA ON THE TARRED ROAD TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P50/3, GO STRAIGHT TO TOWN PASS
POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

2207EP22071T10121260 - DOLWANE TO ESHOWE 12.9

AZUTEPZZUT I TUIZTZBU - DULWANE TO ESHUWE
FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P16/3, SET DOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JUST BEFORE JOHNSONS DRIFT BRIDGE,
TURN LEFT TO JOIN P15, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS IT UP
TO LINDELA, AT THE STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, RIGHT ON P15, GO AHEAD TILL STOP SIGN P50/2, TURN RIGHT, GO STRAIGHT AND
PASS GEORGE HOTEL AT ESHOWE, TAKE LEFT TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.10

KZPRERC2790464 - DOLWANE TO GREYTOWN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 GO STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP PASS JAMESON DRIFT GO STRAIGHT WITH P16/3, TURN RIGHT INTO KRANSKOP ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R74 STRAIGHT UP TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK.

12.11 KZPRERC2790513 - DOLWANE TO GREYTOWN

REPRENZIABLE TO GRETTOWN

FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/2 TO D878 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO KHOMFINI BREACH, NHLOSHANA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO L1864 TURN LEFT INTO P17 STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P18 AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTES.

12.12 KZPRERC2790562 - DOLWANE TO TUGELA FERRY

FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/2 RIGHT INTO D878 STRAIGHT PASS MFONGOSI, NHLOSHANA THEN TURN RIGHT INTO L1864 GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO P17 STRIAGHT UP TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.13	KZPRERC2790611 - DOLWANE TO EMPANGENI FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TURN RIGHT INTO P90 GO DOWN NSUZE RIVER PASS VULEKA STRAIGHT UP TO STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO P50/3 TURN RIGHT INTO R66 STRAIGHT AND JOIN ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO R66 STRAIGHT DOWN PASS ENKWALINI TURN LEFT INTO R34 UP TO A-RANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	KZPRERC2790660 - DOLWANE TO PHOLELA FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 TURN RIGHT INTO D878 TURN LEFT INTO L1634 UP TO PHOLELA TURN LEFT INTO P16/3, TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D878 TURN LEFT INTO L1634 UP TO PHOLELA NEXT TO GOLOZELA HIGH SCHOOL ALL PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	KZPRERC2790709 - DOLWANE TO DINA FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/2 TURN RIGHT INTO D878 PASS MFONGOSI, NHLOSHANA UP TO DINA NTULI NEXT TO BIZIMALI HIGH SCHOOL PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	KZPRERC2790758 - DOLWANE TO SHOBALENYATHI FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/2 TURN LEFT INTO D1566 STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP UP TO SHOBALENYATHI NEXT TO ZAMAZAMA TRADING STORE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	KZPRERC2790807 - DOLWANE TO QHUDENI FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 PASS EKHOMBE PICK AND DROP UP TO QHUDENI NEXT TO NGWEKAZI HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	KZPRERC2790856 - DOLWANE TO NKANDLA FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 PASS EKHOMBE PICK AND DROP PASS BALOYI RIGHT INTO P707 PASS NSUZE, SKHALENI, SEBOMBU, TURN RIGHT INTO P50,3 UP TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK ALL PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	KZPRERC2790905 - DOLWANE TO MFONGOSI FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/2 TURN RIGHT INTO D878 GO STRAIGHT UP TO MFONGOSI ALL PICK AND DROP NEXT TO MFONGOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	KZPRERC2790954 - DOLWANE TO EMVUTSHINI FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 TURN RIGHT INTO P90 GO STRAIGHT PASS MACHANCA THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1633 NOMDWESHU UP TO EMVUTSHINI NEXT TO MVUTSHINI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ALL PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	KZPRERC2791003 - DOLWANE TO NTINGWE FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 TURN RIGHT INTO P90 GO STRAIGHT PASS MACHANCA THEN TURN RIGHT INTO D1572 STRAIGHT UP TO NTINGWE NEXT TO NTINGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY ALL PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	KZPRERC2791052 - DOLWANE TO MACHANCA FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/2 TURN RIGHT D879 PASS EZIMPISINI UP TO MACHANCA NEXT TO THANDANANI STORE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	KZPRERC2791101 - DOLWANE TO KHOMBE FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP UP TO EKOMBE HOSPITAL AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	KZPRERC2791150 - DOLWANE TO ENTSHIZA FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 STRAIGHT PASS EKOMBE HOSPITAL THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1565 NTSHIZA ROAD PASS EZIMHLOPHE HALL, PUBLIC COMBINE SCHOOL STRAIGHT UP TO NTSHIZA ALL PICK AND DROP NEXT TO THEMBELA STORE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	KZPRERC2791199 - DOLWANE TO MABHUQWINI SPORTFIELD FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO D2298 PASS EZINKUNZINI UP TO MABHUQWINI SPORTGROUND AT KWAMDWELEDWELE STORE ALL PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	KZPRERC2791248 - DOLWANE TO JAMESDRIFT FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/2 STRAIGHT UP TO JAMESDRIFT TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	KZPRERC2791297 - DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP (ALTERNATIVE) FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P16/2 STRAIGHT UP TO D878 TURN LEFT INTO KHOMFINI BREACH, NHLOSHANA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO L1864, TURN LEFT INTO P17 STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R74 UP TO KRANSKOP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Applicant: SC NJAPHA 3) ID NO. 5709075872086

Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 676 RICHMOND 3780

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001300 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2206A02206A000051079 - RICHMOND TO ESTON

INBOUND

TROUBLINGS TO BE T

RICHMOND RANK NO. 2 NELSON STREET (KPX0023).

2206A02100H310051081 - RICHMOND TO PIETERMARITZBURG 12.2

FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.2 NELSON STREET(KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND)ROAD, ALEXANDRA

ROAD, COLLEGE ROAD, WEST STREET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOFF STREET TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS) CENTRE TAX TERMIANL (KPC0093), FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS) CENTRE TAX TERMIANL (KPC0093), PIETERMARITZ, CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL) STREET, ALEXANDRA ROAD, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ROAD, MR5, DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2? NELSON (KPX0023)

12.3 2100l921004R10051082 - RICHMOND TO DURBAN

> INBOUND FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2. NELSON STREET (KPX0023). CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5. P338.N3..

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPTSONE STREET, MR5, P338, M13, OLD MIAN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3.

DURBAN TO RICHMOND OUTBOUND: FROM DURBAN, N3, P338, MR5, DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET,

RESTRICTIONS: ONLY DROPPING-OFF OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED IN PINETOWN, PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.4 2206A02206A000051086 - PHATHENI TO RICHMOND

INBOUND FROM PHATHENI TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), D59, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON

OUTBOUND FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, D59 TO

PHATHENI. 12.5 2206A02206A000051088 - NHLAZUKA TO RICHMOND

FROM NHLAZUKA, D274,MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023) FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, D274 TO NHLAZUKA.

12.6 2206A02206A000051083 - GENGESHE TO RICHMOND.

FROM: GENGESHE ROUTE - PASSING: D684, P121, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).

FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P121, D684 TO GENGESHE.

12.7 2206A02206A000051085 - NDALENI TO RICHMOND

INBOUND FROM: NDALENI ROUTE - PASSING: D1229. SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).

OUTBOUND

FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229

12.8 2206A02206A000051080 - MASANGAZANE TO RICHMOND.

INBOUND: FROM MASANGAZANE – P121/D388 (KPX0025) ROUTE PASSING, P121, SHEPSTONE TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023).

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023) ROUTE PASSING SHEPSTONE, P121 TO MASANGAZANE - P121/D388

12.9 2206A02206A000051087 - SIMOZOMENI TO RICHMOND.

INBOUND: FROM SIMOZOMENI ROUTE - PASSING D1230, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231, D1230 TO SIMOZOMENI



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.10

2206A02206A000051084 - MAGODA TO RICHMOND.

INBOUND: FROM MAGODA ROUTE - PASSING: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231 TO MAGODA.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148274 1)

Applicant: MN DLAMINI 3) ID NO. 8002200494084

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: T LUHLONGWANI 5) ID NO. 6310155928085

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: KING CETSHWAYO 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: **ESIKHAWINI**

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) P O BOOX 89

KWADLANGEZWA 3886

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703001553 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2207YW220B8L00179114 - ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.

FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STRET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.

12.2 2207YW2207W300050655 - ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2207YW2207W300050647 - ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2207YW2207XJ00050654 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2207YW2207W300050648 - ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDS BAY VIA ALTON

2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROULTE

12.6 2207YW2207XJ00050650 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N. (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT
TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO

MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2207YW2207XJ00050657 - ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148279 1)

Applicant: LM NKOSI ID NO. 5406210266080 3)

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) ID NO. 4501025237085

Existing Licence Holder: S NKOSI

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P.O BOX 40 BESTER 4) 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 147 BESTERS 6)

KWAZULU-NATAL

3371

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000293 8)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 2202F22100BF00051126 - KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

FROM EMBONDWENE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIERSIDE OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED INTO INKUTHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DEBEERS PASS, TURN INTO BESTERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND PROCEED INTO PROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET TIAN ELEFT INTO A STREET TIAN TO TYPEL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVLEY, FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND

OU BOUND
FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY, FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET,
TURN ITO KING STREET THEN PORT ROAD AND INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103. PROCEED WITH HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND TURN INTO BESTER
ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INKUTHU ROAD THEN INTO RIVERSIDE TURN OFF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMBONDWANE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP(0148283
-----------------------------	---------

3) Applicant: B NQUKU ID NO. 7803035693084

Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: HARRY GWALA

11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 399 NYOKANA ROAD BHONGWENI KOKSTAD 4700

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

21009Z21004R10052948 - KOKSTAD TO DURBAN
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS
UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK
STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE

22024E11008Z10052951 - KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET,
R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS
HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO
BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.3

22024E11008Z10052953 - KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG,
BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN
STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/
R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN,
GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.4

22024E1205GJ10052950 - KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER,
BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT,
ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN
JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.5 22024E1205GJ10127435 - KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER.ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON.SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO N2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARA STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E21009Z00052941 - KOKSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI

ZZUZEZ 109ZZUUGZS#1 - NORSTAU TO LUSINISIN. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE

12.7 22024E2100H310052944 - KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN RS6 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.8 22024E2100H310052945 - KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

12.9

22024E22019O10052934 - 1.KOKSTAD TO UMTATA
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND
PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO
QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

22024E22019O10052935 - KOKSTAD TO MATATIELE

22024-1220190 UNIOS393 - FORSTRU TO MATATILEE.
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E22024E00052943 - KOKSTAD TO TABANKULU

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E22024E00052947 - 9.KOKSTAD TO MOUNT AYLIFF 12.12

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.13	22024E22024E00052949 - 11.FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC.
-	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.14	22024E22024E00052955 - KOKSTAD TO GCADINJA FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.15	22024E22024E00052956 - KOKSTAD TO FRANKLIN FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	22024E22024E00052957 - KOKSTAD TO GOGELA FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.17	22024E22024E00052958 - KOKSTAD TO PAKKIES FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.18	22024E22024E00052960 - KOKSTAD TO NTSIKENI.
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.19	22024E22024E00052962 - KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.20	22024E22024E00052963 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.21	22024E22024E00127316 - KOKSTAD TO MOUNT FLETCHER FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWINGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO 56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.22	22024E22024E00127317 - KOKSTAD TO CEDARVILLE FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.23	22024E22024E00127322 - KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE FROM DOWER STREET, MIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.24	22024E22024E00127427 - KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.25	22024E22024E00127428 - KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.26	22024E22024E00127431 - KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.27	22024E22026D10127323 - 26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING
	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.28	22024E22065P10052946 - 8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.29	22024E22067A10127324 - KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.30	22024E31001F10052940 - 3.KOKSTAD TO BIZANA FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.31	22024E3203JI10127314 - KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.32	22024E7204W610052954 - KOKSTAD TO WELKOM FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM,SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.33	2206WA2206WA00053271 - THEMBENI TO ISITHEBE FROM THEMBENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED TO GRAVEL ROAD PICKING UP AND DROPPING PASSENGERS AT NGUBANDE, NSIMBINI, TSHENI, SINETHEMBA, MAPHATHA STORE, EZIHLABATHINI, MBOKAZI AND EPOSINI, TURN LEFT INTO NEMBE ROAD AND KWA-MANQELE AND FOLLOW THE SAME AS ON ROUTE NO.3, DROP-OFF PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN, ALTERNATIVELY, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NSIMBINI, NGUBANDE, CORNER HOUSE, THEMBENI, MAGWAZA AND TURN RIGHT TO NDULINDE GRAVEL ROAD AND RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD P459 DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.34	KZPRERC2770668 - KOKSTAD TO EXTENSION 7 FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO BARKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WYLDE ROAD INTO ELLIOT STREET TO THE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO R56 TOWARDS BONGWENI CMAX PRISON, BACK IN TO R56 TURN LEFT INTO ELLIOT STREET JOIN STRACHAN STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXTENSION 7 AND JOIN MT CURRIE DRIVE AND RETURN TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.
12.35	KZPRERC2770717 - KOKSTAD TO SHAYAMOYA FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT TO BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AVENUE STREET TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET INTO MT CURRIE ROAD TURN LEFT TO NKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI ROAD JOIN JOE SLOVO, TURN RIGHT TO ROBERT SOBUKWE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD TURN LEFT TO STEVE BIKO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO CHRIS HANI JOIN THABO MBEKI ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN CHRIS HANI STREET AND TURN LEFT JOIN R617, JOIN HOPE STREET BACK TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.
12.36	KZPRERC2770766 - KOKSTAD TO KRANSDRAAI FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET , JOIN HOPE STREET, R617 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D609, TURN LEFT INTO D631, TURN RIGHT INTO D644 (KRANSDRAAI) AND RETURN TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.
12.37	KZPRERC2770815 - KOKSTAD TO WYNSBURG FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, R617 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D609 TURN RIGHT INTO D662 TO WYNSBURG AND RETURN TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.
12.38	KZPRERC2770864 - KOKSTAD TO MAKHOBA FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, R617 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO P604 TO MAKHOBA AND RETURN TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.
12.39	KZPRERC2770913 - KOKSTAD TO MARAISKOP FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, R617 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO P604 TO MARIASKOP AND RETURN TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.
12.40	KZPRERC2770962 - KOKSTAD TO HORSE-SHOE LOCATION FROM DOWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO NQUBELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO HORSE-SHOE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148289 1)

Applicant: N.A LUSHABA 3)

ID NO. 6110160569084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) P.O BOX 13794 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN

KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH, INTO REYNOLDS STREET FOR ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NZ, PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NZ, PROCEED ALONG AND PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS SUMKOMAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF-LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA AND PROCEED ALONG ANF TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPROCEED ALONG M4 AND CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE STREET), CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

10)

ON BROOK STREET OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.
RETURN ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD
STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH, PROCEED
ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN
STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.

12.2 KZPRERC2808055 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

RETURN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE,
TSOLO, QUMBU, MT AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISTON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED, TURN LETT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808104 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG 12.3 FORWARD ROUTE

FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTON STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE, PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3, PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG
N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE, PROCEED
TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808153 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO FORWARD ROUTE: 12.4

FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NZ NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG, PASS EMALANGENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZINTO.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE, PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO MOLLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

12.5 KZPRERC2808202 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI (NEW)

> FORWARD.
> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND APSS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI. RETURN

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA,
PROCEED AND PASS AT REBOUDT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEAVIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN
LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE, PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
N2, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.
CONDITION: THERE IS NO PICK UP IN MARGATE ON ROUTE FROM LUSIKISIKI.

12.6 KZPRERC2808251 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA (NEW) FORWARD

FORWARD:
FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO
QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET,
TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RG 1 NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE, PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW,
REDOUBT, PELEPELE, PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF-LOAD.

NE LUNIN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI
RANK LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148291 1)

Applicant: N.A LUSHABA 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 9) Region: UGU-OGWINI

11)

ID NO. 6110160569084 Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Applicant Address:

P.O BOX 13794 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL

4240

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN

KZPRERC2808006 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET JOIN R102 NORTH, INTO REYNOLDS STREET FOR ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NZ, PROCEED ALONG R102 AFTER MHLUNGWA BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NZ, PROCEED ALONG AND PASS SCOTTBURGH, PASS SUMKOMAS, PASS AMANZIMTOTI AND TURN LEFT INTO M4, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO M4 OR TURN LEFT INTO JOINER ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF-LOAD AT ISIPINGO, REUNION, MEGA CITY, WEMA AND PROCEED ALONG ANF TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPROCEED ALONG M4 AND CROSS SMITH (ANTON LEMBEDE STREET), CROSS WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND JOIN BROOK STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 61A ON BROOK STREET OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.

4)

ON BROOK STREET OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.
RETURN ROUTE:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 61A BROOK STREET PROCEED AND JOIN WEST STREET (DR PIXLEY KASEME) AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BROAD
STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET (ANTON LEMBEDE) PROCEED TURN LEFT TO M4 SOUTH PROCEED AND JOIN N2 SOUTH, PROCEED
ALONG N2 PASS UMTHWALUME, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED PASS HIBBERDENE PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN
STREET LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER

STREET, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE. NO PICK-UPS ON THE ROAD BEFORE DESTINATION.

12.2 KZPRERC2808055 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMTATA

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG PASS IZINGOLWENI, HARDING, LEFT INTO N2 PASS KOKSTAD, PASS MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FRERE PROCEED TO UMTATA INTO MADEIRA STREET RIGHT INTO UMTATA TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

RETURN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MOUNT FRERE,
TSOLO, QUMBU, MT AYLIFF, KOKSTAD, HARDING, IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISTON, BOBOYI AND PROCEED, TURN LETT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808104 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG 12.3 FORWARD ROUTE

FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTON STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R603, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED PASS MONTROSE GARAGE, PROCEED PASS VOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET INTO TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG PROCEED TO N3, PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG
N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R603 TO UMBUMBULU TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASS HIBBERDENE, PROCEED
TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET RIGHT INTO REYNOLDS STREET LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808153 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO FORWARD ROUTE: 12.4

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED ALONG RYDER STREET TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOOLY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO RIO2. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NZ NORTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ISEZELA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG, PASS EMALANGENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZINTO.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO UMZINTO TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG INTO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 SOUTH PROCEED AND PASS EFAFA, MTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE, PROCEED ALONG R102 TURN RIGHT INTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO WOLLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO MOLLY STREET AND LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET STRAIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.

KZPRERC2808202 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO LUSIKISIKI (NEW) 12.5

FORWARD.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT N2, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PASS AT BHUKUZINI PROCEED AND APSS AT NHLEZI, FLAGSTAFF, PLANGWENI, NKONZO, MAGWAMBU, PHAMATHOU, THANDATHO, SAINT ELIZABETH HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI.

RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LUSIKISIKI TURN LEFT INTO R61 NO PICK UP ON THE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICK UP AT FLAGSTAFF, BIZANA,
PROCEED AND PASS AT REBOUDT, LUKHOLO, PELEPELE, SEAVIEW, PORT EDWARD, TONGASI, SOUTH BROOM TURN RIGHT INTO ALFODAVE TURN
LEFT INTO R620, PASS MARGATE, PASS SHELLY BEACH TURN LEFT INTO R103 IZOTSHA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R61 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
N2, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.
CONDITION: THERE IS NO PICK UP IN MARGATE ON ROUTE FROM LUSIKISIKI.

12.6 KZPRERC2808251 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO BIZANA (NEW)

FORWARD

FORWARD:
FORM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO
QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET,
TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RG 1 NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE, PROCEED ALONG R61 PASS SEA VIEW,
REDOUBT, PELEPELE, PROCEED ALONG R61 AND LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA AND OFF-LOAD.

NE LUNIN.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BIZANA INTO R61 PROCEED ALONG R61 NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI
RANK LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OSCAR NERO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE AND OFF-LOAD.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.7

KZPRERC2808349 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZIMKHULU (NEW)
FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N2
AND PROCEED ALONG, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, PROCEED AND PASS AT MBIZWENI HOSPITAL, PASS AT RIETVLEI
PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.
RETURN:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU TURN INTO R56 PROCEED ALONG R56 TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED PASS HARDING, PROCEED PASS
IZINGOLWENI, MURCHISON, BHOBHOYI, MARBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO RYDER STREET AND
INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ROUTE TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

12.8 KZPRERC2808398 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO KOSTAD (NEW)

NZPRENCZBUSSE - PURT SHEPSTONE TO NOSTAD (NEW)
FORWARD:
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK PORT SHEPSTONE INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED, TURN RIGHT N2 NO
PICK UP ON N2, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R56 PROCEED AND JOIN KOKSTAD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
APPROVED TAXI RANK KOKSTAD AND OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS.
RETURN:

RECONN.

REC



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148296 1)

3)

Applicant: SM NJIYELA ID NO. 9108226035089 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Region: HARRY GWALA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P O BOX 508 UMZIMKHULU 4) 3297

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKULU - RIETVLEI

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE-TO MILOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS DANKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148298 1)

3)

Applicant: SM NJIYELA ID NO. 9108226035089 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: HARRY GWALA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: P O BOX 508 UMZIMKHULU 4) 3297

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKULU - RIETVLEI

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE-TO MILOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS DANKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0148309

3) Applicant: AJ TSHAZI ID NO. 6111065837089

ID NO. 6111065837089 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MV ZULU ID NO. 6604155859088

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 4 UMZIMKHULU 3297

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O.BOX 881 UMZIMKHULU

2207

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0503001022

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: HARRY GWALA

12.1

3100LL21007710047955 - FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS BISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED ABND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKULU - RIETVLEI

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO WAYDULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS &PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO SWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 3100LL22068T10047952 - UMZIMKULU - PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 3100LL21009Z10047953 - UMZIMKULU TO KOKSTAD.

FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDSDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/SHIP PROCEED PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS, NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148312 1)

Applicant: BA MHLONGO 3)

ID NO. 6412225358085 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 59 ST ANDREWS RD DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: DURBAN CENTRAL 11)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

- 12.1 21004R21004R00047273 - DURBAN METRO TO REDHILL POST OFFICE DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
- 21004R21004R00047274 DURBAN METRO TO REDHILL POST OFFICE DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD 12.2
- 12.3 21004R21004R00047999 - FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO 82 WEST STREET LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO 21004R21004R00047999 - FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO.82 WEST STREET LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK 82.CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON "STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 2206LS2206LS00147581 DURBAN LINER 2206LS200447581 - DURBAN LINER
 FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO
 UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO
 PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO
 RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEPOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO
 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.
- 12.5 220BHH2206LP00198925 - THEATRE LANE TO MAYDON WHARE PROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 82)INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (RUSSEL STREET). PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE)THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS.

FROM TOMATO HALL IN MARKET ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD. AT THE SECOND SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MARGARET MIXED HAS SEIME ROAD. TOWN RIGHT INTO RADZIMPT SHEZI ROAD. AT THE SECOND SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND AT THE SPLIT JUNCTION PROCEED ALONG JOHNSTONE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CRABTREE ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH COAST ROAD A ND SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE TURN RIGHT AND RETURN

12.6 220BHH220BHI00198922 - THEATRE LANE TO SETTLERS'S NURSES HOME (HUTCHINISON ROAD).

A. FROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 82)INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET WEST STREET THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET
(RUSSELSTREET). PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE(WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD.
RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD(WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS, FROM TOMATO HALL IN MARKET ROAD.
TURN LEFT INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET. AT THE FIRST SET OF ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG KHUZIMPI
SHEZI ROAD INTO SYDENY ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND TURN INTO FARIMOND ROAD. GO UP FARIMOND ROAD WHICH TURNS INTO
HILLIER ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO BARTLE ROAD. THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DIRK UYS STREET. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD
WHICH TURNS INTO HUTCHINSON ROAD INTO SETGILER'S NURSES HOME. AT THIS POINT, MAKE A TURN AND RETURN. AS YOU GO DOWN HILLIER
ROAD TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO UMBILO ROAD. PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD WHICH SPLITS INTO TWO FURTHER DOWN TAKE THE
MAPHALALA STREET, (GALE STREET) ROUTE AND PROCEED ALONG MAGWAZA MAPHALALA STREET INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AT THE SET OF ROBOT UNDER THE FREEWAY BRIDGES, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI
STREET. PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY AND TURN RIGHT
INTO QUEEN STREET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD INTO MARKET ROAD AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AT THE SET AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET. AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AS THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERER BY AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE CALONG THE RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AS THE FINTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AS THE RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERE

12.7 220BHH220BHJ00198923 - FROM THEATRE LANE TO S.J SMITH HOSTEL (WEMA).

FROM THEATRE ALNE (RANK 28) INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET(WEST STREET)THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET(RUSSEL STREET).PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE).THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD.RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WARWICK ROAD) TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS.

FROM TOMATO HALL IN MARKET ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME ROAD.AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD.PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD INTO SYDNEY ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO SARRIN ROAD.PROCEED ALONG THIS ROUTE TO JOIN SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE(EDWIN SWALES DRIVE M7E).AT THE FIRST SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD.PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO CLAIWOOD THEN INTO MOBENI.ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD YOU'LL COME TO AN ENGEN JABULA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT. AT THIS POINT, MAKE A U TURN AND RETURN BACK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN REGION: ALL

12.8 220BHH220BHL00198924 - THEATRE LANE TO UMHLATHUZANA.

FROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 82)INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WET STREET) THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (RUSSEL STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD) TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS.

FROM TOMATO HALL IN MARKET ROAD TURN LEFT IN TO DR PIXLEY KA SEME ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET. PROCEED ALONG PARK STREET AND TURN RIGT INTO THE CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND TAKE THE SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE OFF RAMP. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROUTE TO JOIN SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE (M7W). AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO CLAIRWOOD. WHEN IN CLAIRWOOD MAKE A U TURN AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH COAST ROAD AND BLAMEY ROAD AND TURN BACK. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SEAWARD ROAD. PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH TURNS INTO UMHLATUZANA ROAD. PROCEED ALONG UMHLATUZANA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARDEN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD INTO THE SEAVIEW INDUSTRIAL AREA. THE ROAD WINDS BACK INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD. PROCEED TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT CO, POUND ROAD AND TURN TO CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROUTE TOWARDS DEEPDALED ROAD AT DEEPDALE ROAD MAKE A U TURN AND RETURN BACK.

1)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148313

Applicant: SA MCHUNU 3) ID NO. 5303045213082

Association: UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 9)

Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address B1627 UMLAZI TSHIP UMLAZI

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: 1354261 8)

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 22063U22063V00165427 - UMZUMBE TO HIBBERDENE

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

EATLY IN HIGHERUENE
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW,
MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND
DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION, PROCEED WITH OR PASISING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.

22063U22066V10165435 - UMZUMBE TO UMZINTO 12.2

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILLI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED
STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NORTH
PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

22063U22067A00165443 - UMZUMBE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILLI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION,PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

12.4 22063U22067A00165445 - UMZUMBE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

EXII / 10 PORT SHEPSTONE FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION, QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

12.5 22063U22067A00165459 - UMZUMBE QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

ALTERNATIVE EXIT.
FROM UNIZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES:
KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY
HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH 195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD
PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND
JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

12.6 22063U2206LS10165425 - UMZUMBE TO DURBAN

EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAAMDALALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH
R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9
OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

12.7 22063U2206LS10165446 - UMZUMBE TO DURBAN AND WEMA

ALTERNATIVE EATT.
FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE
VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL
COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY 12 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

12.8 22063U220B5600165434 - UMZUMBE TO MAGISTRATE COURT

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILLI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D150, PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102, ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP, PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE.

12.9 22063U220B5700165444 - UMZUMBE TO WEMA

EXIT 6 TO WEMA

EATH OF OWNERS.
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION, PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH
R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148323 1)

3)

Applicant: NJ NKOMO ID NO. 7311215326087 Association: IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) 380 UNIT 18 IMBALI PIETERMARITZBURG 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122620 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 22069J238QHB00049432 - IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PMB

FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SLATTER STREET TAXI RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM SLATTER STREET TAXLRANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET TAXLRANK RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET. INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD TO N10 INTO TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB.

NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ON ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL

12.2 22069J238QHB00049433 - IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PMB

> FROM RANK AT IMBALI UNIT 18 ALONG ROAD T3 INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD FROM HERE SAME ROUTE AS ROUTE 1: FROM TAXI RANK AT UNIT BB ALONG N1 ROAD, INTO N10 ROAD, INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD,INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, (JABU NDLOVU STREET), LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SLATTER STREET RANK PIETERMARITZBURG.

RETURN

FROM SLATTER STREET RANK INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO WEST STREET RANK, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, INTO EDENDALE ROAD LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND , RIGHT INTO FJ SITHOLE INTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD INTO T3 TO RANK IN UNIT 18

SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Applicant Address:

PO BOX 1579 PORT SHEPSTONE

4240

Application Number: APP0148329 1)

Applicant: MCHUNU SA 3) ID NO. 5303045213082

Association: UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Region: UGU-OGWINI 11)

12.1 22063U22063V00165427 - UMZUMBE TO HIBBERDENE

EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE

EATLY IN HIGHERUENE
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW,
MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND
DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION, PROCEED WITH OF PASING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.

4)

6)

8)

10)

22063U22066V10165435 - UMZUMBE TO UMZINTO 12.2

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO

EXIT 4 TO UMZINTO
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILLI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TUND LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED
STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NORTH
PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

22063U22067A00165443 - UMZUMBE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILLI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION,PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

12.4 22063U22067A00165445 - UMZUMBE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

EXIT / 10 PORT SHEPSTONE
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILILIPEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,GWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION,GWABE PROCEED WITH DESPEAS ASISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABBAN AND TAKE RIGHT
TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

12.5 22063U22067A00165459 - UMZUMBE QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

ALTERNATIVE EXIT.
FROM UNIZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES:
KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY
HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D19S RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD
PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND
JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

22063U220B5600165434 - UMZUMBE TO MAGISTRATE COURT 12.6

EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT
FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD
TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE.

22063U220B5700165444 - UMZUMBE TO WEMA

EATH OF TO WILLIAM.

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,
MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAAMDALALA, PICK AND DROP
PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION, PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING RIOZ PROCEED WITH
R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APF

3) Applicant: LS MADLALA ID NO. 6307025603088

Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 20 HOWARD ROAD

PIETERMARITZBURG

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000924

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2100H32100H300052484 - CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ZWARTKOP TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2 2202GM238N1W00051170 - ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.

INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.

12.3 22068T22068T00051191 - HILTON COLLEGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE(NEW TAXI RANK).

FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;

FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148335 1)

Applicant: DP MBHENSE ID NO. 6109110475087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 4050 LADYSMITH 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 2202DH2100BF00051127 - ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.

INBOUND.

A. FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.

B. FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

C. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103
ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND
TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO
INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.

4)

6)



GAZETTE LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0148336
۵.	Applicants MD NDL OVIL

ID NO. 6011015800080

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Applicant Address:

PO BOX 436 NQUTHU

3135

Region: UMZINYATHI 11) 12.1 2207GY2207BP10047658 - NQUTHU TO DUNDEE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NOUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 12.2 2207GY2207GY00047664 - NQUTU TO QHUDEN FROM NOUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NOUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 12.3 2207GY2207GY00047665 - SIBONGILE TO NQUTU FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.4 2207GY2207GY00047666 - MABULULWANE TO NOUTU ROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 2207GY2207GY00047672 - ZICOLE TO NQUTU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE 12.5 FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 2207GY2207GY00047673 - ST. AUGUSTINE TO NQUTU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD 12.6 ROUTE IN RESERVE. 2207GY2207GY00047674 - SILUTSHANA TO NQUTU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE 12.7 2207GY2207GY00047675 - HLATHI DAM TO NQUTU 12.8 FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NOUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE 2207GY2207GY00047676 - ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE 12.9 FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 2207GY2207GY00047678 - NCEPHENI TO NQUTU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE. 12.10 12.11 2207GY2207GY00050375 - MARULUI WANE TO NOUTU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.12 2207GY2207GY00050409 - HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHO

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NOUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.13 2207GY2207GY00050410 - MBOKODWENI TO NOUTU

ROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.14

2207GY2207GY00050411 - GRACE SUB TO NQUTU FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.15

2207GY2207GY00050412 - GRACE SUB TO NZIMANDE FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN 2207GY2207GY00050413 - GRACE SUB TO NZIMANDE

12.16

FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

2207GY2207GY00050414 - GRACE SUB TO MONDLO FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN. 12.17

12.18 2207GY2207GY00050415 - GRACE SUB TO DUNDEE

220 O 1220 O 122 2207GY2207GY00050416 - GRACE SUB TO VRYHEID FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI 12.19

RANK AND RETURN,

2207GY2207GY00050417 - GRACE SUB TO KINGSLEY
FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG 154 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN 12.20

12.21

2207GY2207GY00050418 - GRACE SUB TO UTRECHT FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207GY2207J510047659 - NQUTU TO NONDWENI 12.22

APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.23

2207GY2207J510047669 - NQUTHU TO EMONDLO FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2207J52207J500047660 - NONDWENI TO VRYHEID
FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO
R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148337 1)

Applicant: BS MADONDO ID NO. 5210165737081 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: P.O BOX 308 LADYSMITH 4) 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2202DH2202DH00052785 - ST.CHADS TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND:

INBOUND:
FROM ST CHADS BUS TERMINUS,ALONG ST.CHADS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG
HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD,ALONG THOMPSON ROAD
INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO
CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ST.CHADS ROAD OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO ST.CHADS BUS TERMINUS.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148338 1)

Applicant: DP MBHENSE ID NO. 6109110475087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: UTHUKELA

11) 12.1 2202F22100BF00051126 - KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

10)

2202F22100BF00051126 - KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI KANNA
INBOUND
FROM EMBONDWENE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIERSIDE OFFLOAD AND LOAD
AND PROCEED INTO INKUTHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DEBEERS PASS, TURN INTO BESTERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD
R103 AND PROCEED INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVLEY, FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELLE STREET TAXI RANK.
OUTBOUND
FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY, FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET,
TURN ITO KING STREET THEN PORT ROAD AND INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103. PROCEED WITH HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND TURN INTO BESTER
ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KURT INTO BESTER
ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE TURN OFF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND
PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMBONDWANE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 4050 LADYSMITH 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148339 1)

Applicant: MP NDLOVU ID NO. 6011015800080 3)

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

12.21

12.22

12.23

FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

Applicant Address: PO BOX 436 NQUTHU 4) 3135

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UMZINYATHI
12.1	2207GY2207BP10047658 - NQUTHU TO DUNDEE
	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	2207GY2207GY00047664 - NQUTU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	2207GY2207GY00047665 - SIBONGILE TO NQUTU FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	2207GY2207GY00047666 - MABULULWANE TO NQUTU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	2207GY2207GY00047672 - ZICOLE TO NQUTU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	2207GY2207GY00047673 - ST. AUGUSTINE TO NQUTU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.7	2207GY2207GY00047674 - SILUTSHANA TO NQUTU FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE
12.8	2207GY2207GY00047675 - HLATHI DAM TO NQUTU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.9	2207GY2207GY00047676 - ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	2207GY2207GY00047678 - NCEPHENI TO NQUTU FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.11	2207GY2207GY00050375 - MABULULWANE TO NQUTU FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	2207GY2207GY00050409 - HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHO FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	2207GY2207GY00050410 - MBOKODWENI TO NQUTU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.14	2207GY2207GY00050411 - GRACE SUB TO NQUTU FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.15	2207GY2207GY00050412 - GRACE SUB TO NZIMANDE FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.16	2207GY2207GY00050413 - GRACE SUB TO NZIMANDE FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.17	2207GY2207GY00050414 - GRACE SUB TO MONDLO FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.18	2207GY2207GY00050415 - GRACE SUB TO DUNDEE FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.19	2207GY2207GY00050416 - GRACE SUB TO VRYHEID FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,
12.20	2207GY2207GY00050417 - GRACE SUB TO KINGSLEY FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG 154 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207GY2207GY00050418 - GRACE SUB TO UTRECHT FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207GY2207J510047659 - NQUTU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

2207GY2207J510047669 - NQUTHU TO EMONDLO FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2207.J52207.J500047660 - NONDWENI TO VRYHEID
FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO
R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148340

Applicant: DP MBHENSE ID NO. 6109110475087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION 3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: UTHUKELA 11)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 4050 LADYSMITH 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

2202F22100BF00051126 - KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2202F22100BF00051126 - KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI KANNA
INBOUND
FROM EMBONDWENE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIERSIDE OFFLOAD AND LOAD
AND PROCEED INTO INKUTHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DEBEERS PASS, TURN INTO BESTERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD
R103 AND PROCEED INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVLEY, FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELLE STREET TAXI RANK.
OUTBOUND
FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY, FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET,
TURN ITO KING STREET THEN PORT ROAD AND INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103. PROCEED WITH HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND TURN INTO BESTER
ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KURT INTO BESTER
ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE TURN OFF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND
PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMBONDWANE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

5)

11)

GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148342 1)

Applicant: □ AMADWALA TRADING 392 3)

ID NO. 2005/022011/23 Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: KD MKHIZE ID NO. 7012025727080

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address 040599 MILKY WAY RD DASSENHOEK **PINETOWN** 3606

Existing Licence Holder Address: 2649 ILANGA CHASE 6)

WELBEDATCH WEST CHATSWORTH 4092

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503002481 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTERDED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

> FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WINTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

12.2 2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS

> FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.4 2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

> 2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS. TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO. 107 AND

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3
TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE
RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK

12.5 KZNNRCBC601NS114471 - ST WENDOLINS TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

BB FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RANK 109 NEXT NEXT TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148344 1)

Applicant: BH KHUMALO 3) ID NO. 7504015368081

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: TM KHUMALO 5) ID NO. 5811060781080

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

4) Applicant Address:

> UMLAZI 4031

Existing Licence Holder Address: E 699 UMLAZI T/SHIP 6)

P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: NINGIZMU 2

11)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203001144 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1

2202IR2001A900048880 - UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO
MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD
LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALXANDRAR ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2202/R2202/R00048886 - CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY. 12.2

12.3 2202IR239IVY00048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGAME, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MOAKANE RORADORA TURN AROUND DINGAME BORABORA TURN AROUND DINGAME, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MOAKANE ROAD R1922 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UNLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

12.4 2202IR239QA300048879 - UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA NU).

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI

SARNIA ROAD PASS RUSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN DIVIDIC ROAD NIGHT TO ROAD THE STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7),
RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER
FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

2202IR239BKG00048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.6 2202IR2395FB00048882 - UMLAZI - SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY).

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MOBAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE

5)

12.1



Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148346 1)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

3)

Applicant: WN NKABINDE ID NO. 5206295588089 Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

Applicant Address: P O BOX 2066 NEWCASTLE 4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000293

> 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: AMAJUBA

2202BQ2202BQ00055680 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148354 1)

Applicant: TE KHUMALO 3)

ID NO. 6609055569083 Association: PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ME KHUMALO ID NO. 4109105165083 5)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: 40342 MNYANDU VULINDLELA 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 7413 LAAGER CENTER 6) **PIETERMARITZBURG** KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403002180 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

12.1 2100GG2207XJ10049536 - PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA INBOUND ROUTE: FROM A PROVED TAXIFRANK AT EMPANGENT DIRECTLY ONTO WAIN KEY (K3+) ONTO AS TAKE OFF RAWE AT BARMBATTAR AT RECTLY ROUTE AND A TAXIF AT BARMBATTAR AT RECTLY RAWE AT BARMBATTAR AT ROUTE AND A TAXIF AT BARMBATTAR AT ROUTE AT

2100GG2100HE10049538 - PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.2

UU IBUUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT
SHEPSTONE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO
N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO
BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO
WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.3 2100GG2209WC10049539 - PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT
BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT
INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTD ARMERT TO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO MEST ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO
LANGAI IDAN JE IS ST INTO OTD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3. LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.4 2100GG21009Z10049540 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI

RANK IN KOKSTAD.

RANK IN KOKSTAD.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.5 2100GG3100LL10049541 - PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

2100GG2100F510049544 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH
RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N11, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD 12.6 (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1

12.7 2100GG2100BF10049545 - PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N11 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.8 2100GG2100BE10049546 - PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.9 2100GG21001910049547 - PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

2100GG2100LP10049550 - PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1

2100GG2100D510049551 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE

CONDOME NOTE:

ROOM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

12.12 2100GG22068T00049557 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL

2100GG2100E710049559 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.13

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.14 2100GG3100LI10049560 - PIETERMARITZBURG -UMTATA

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.15 2100GG2100GG00049562 - PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

2100GG11008Z10049563 - PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG 12.16

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2

22068T22068T00049533 - PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.
ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST, PANK NO.3 ST RANK NO 3.



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.18 2100GG21008Q10049542 - PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE

OUTGOIND MOTE.

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.19 2100GG2100i910049543 - PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE

OUTBOOND MOTE.

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST RONK NO 3.

12.20 2100GG21006S10049552 - PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 2100GG2207KA10049555 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.22 2100GG2100GG00049565 - APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (8) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

PECIFIED.

12.23 K2NPR32000882OL98873 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, THEN LEFT BEFORE CHOTA MOTALA BRIDGE TO JOIN N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R617 UNDERBERG THEN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD BECOMING MAIN ROAD IN HOWICK. PROCEED AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET THEN RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: ALONG N3 FREEWAY PASS THE TURN R617 UNDERBERG AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS MIDMAR DAM. TURN LEFT INTO R103 MIDMAR THEN RIGHT INTO R03 HOWICK AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE LEFT IN ORDER TO JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT LINTO MORLING STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. THERE SHALL BE NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE. NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN ROUTE

12.24 KZNNRCBC601NS122872 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO DUNDEE VIA WASBANK

FROM CHURCH STREET TERMINAL RANK, NO, 1 TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BERG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION, CONTINUE ALONG N3 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 COLENSO TOWARDS LADYSMITH. ON ARRIVAL IN LADYSMITH DRIVE ALONG SHORT STREET, THEN JOIN LYELL STREET WHICH LEADS TO CRAWSHAW STREET BECOMING N11 NEWCASTLE DIRECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R602 GLENCOE AND PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS WASBANK TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS THEN DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND JOIN R102 TOWARDS DUNDEE TUM TIGHT INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET AND PROCEED ON INTO VICTORIA STREET IN DUNDEE. THEN TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI

REVERSE ROUTE: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK DRIVE INTO SMITH STREET AND TURN LET THE SAME STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO VICTORIA STREET PAGE ROBOTS AND KARI LANDMAN STREET STRAIGHT INTO R102 LADYSMITH THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE ON ARRIVAL IN PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET LEA INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET THEN LLEFT INTO PINE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO RANK CHURCH STREET TERMINAL.

7)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0148355 1)

Applicant: TE KHUMALO 3)

ID NO. 6609055569083 Association: PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER

Existing Licence Holder: ME KHUMALO ID NO. 4109105165083 5)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG40-2023-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: 40342 MNYANDU VULINDLELA 3201

Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 7413 LAAGER CENTER 6) **PIETERMARITZBURG** KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403002178 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 11)

12.1 2100GG2207XJ10049536 - PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA INBOUND ROUTE: FROM A PROVED TAXI RAINK AT EMPANGENT DIRECTLY ONTO WAIN KEY (K3+) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAINF AT BRAINDATHA ROUTE AND CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

2100GG2100HE10049538 - PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.2

UU IBUUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT
SHEPSTONE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO
N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO
BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO
WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.3 2100GG2209WC10049539 - PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST,
INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT
BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT
INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTD ARMERT TO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO MEST ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO
LANGAI IDAN JE IS ST INTO OTD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3. LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.4 2100GG21009Z10049540 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI

RANK IN KOKSTAD.

RANK IN KOKSTAD.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.5 2100GG3100LL10049541 - PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

2100GG2100F510049544 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:
FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH
RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N11, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD 12.6 (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1

12.7 2100GG2100BF10049545 - PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N11 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.8 2100GG2100BE10049546 - PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO



I GKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

2100GG21001910049547 - PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

2100GG2100LP10049550 - PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.10

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1

2100GG2100D510049551 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE

12.9

CONDOME NOTE:

ROOM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

12.12 2100GG22068T00049557 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL

2100GG2100E710049559 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.13

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.14 2100GG3100LI10049560 - PIETERMARITZBURG -UMTATA

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.15 2100GG2100GG00049562 - PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

2100GG11008Z10049563 - PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG 12.16

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE:

ST RANK NO 3.

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2

22068T22068T00049533 - PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.
ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN, INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST, PANK NO.3



LGKZNG40-2023-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.18 2100GG21008Q10049542 - PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.19 2100GG2100i910049543 - PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.20 2100GG21006S10049552 - PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 2100GG2207KA10049555 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.22 2100GG2100GG00049565 - APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (8) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

PECIFIED.

12.23 K2NPR32000882OL98873 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, THEN LEFT BEFORE CHOTA MOTALA BRIDGE TO JOIN N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R617 UNDERBERG THEN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD BECOMING MAIN ROAD IN HOWICK. PROCEED AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET THEN RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: ALONG 16 FREEWAY PASS THE TURN R617 UNDERBERG AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS MIDMAR DAM. TURN LEFT INTO R103 MIDMAR THEN RIGHT INTO R03 HOWICK AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE LEFT INTO ROAD THE LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. THERE SHALL BE NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE. NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN ROUTE

12.24 KZNNRCBC601NS122872 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO DUNDEE VIA WASBANK

FROM CHURCH STREET TERMINAL RANK, NO, 1 TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BERG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION, CONTINUE ALONG N3 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 COLENSO TOWARDS LADYSMITH. ON ARRIVAL IN LADYSMITH DRIVE ALONG SHORT STREET, THEN JOIN LYELL STREET WHICH LEADS TO CRAWSHAW STREET BECOMING N11 NEWCASTLE DIRECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R602 GLENCOE AND PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS WASBANK TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS THEN DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND JOIN R102 TOWARDS DUNDEE TUM TIGHT INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET AND PROCEED ON INTO VICTORIA STREET IN DUNDEE. THEN TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI

REVERSE ROUTE: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK DRIVE INTO SMITH STREET AND TURN LET THE SAME STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO VICTORIA STREET PAGE ROBOTS AND KARI LANDMAN STREET STRAIGHT INTO R102 LADYSMITH THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE ON ARRIVAL IN PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET LEA INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET THEN LLEFT INTO PINE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO RANK CHURCH STREET TERMINAL.

Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 28 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 05 January 2023
- 05 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 January 2023
- 12 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 January 2023
- 19 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 January 2023
- 26 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 February 2023
- 02 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 February 2023
- 09 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 February 2023
- 16 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 February 2023
- 23 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 March 2023
- 02 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 March 2023
- 09 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 March 2023
- 15 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 March 2023
- 23 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 March 2023
- 30 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 April 2023
- 04 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 13 April 2023
- 13 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 April 2023
- 20 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 April 2023
- 25 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 04 May 2023
- 04 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 May 2023
- 11 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 May 2023
- 18 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 May 2023 25 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 June 2023
- 01 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 June 2023
- 08 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 June 2023
- 14 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 June 2023
- 22 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 June 2023
- 29 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 July 2023
- 06 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 July 2023 13 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 20 July 2023
- 20 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 July 2023
- 27 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 August 2023
- 02 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 10 August 2023
- 10 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 August 2023
- 17 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 August 2023
- 24 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 August 2023
- 31 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 September 2023
- 07 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 September 2023
- 14 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 September 2023
- 20 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 28 September 2023
- 28 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 October 2023
- 05 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 October 2023
- 12 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 October 2023
- 19 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 October 2023
- 26 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 November 2023
- 02 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 November 2023 09 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 November 2023
- 16 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 November 2023
- 23 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 December 2023
- 30 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 December 2023
- **07 December,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2023**
- 14 December, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 December 2023
- 19 December, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 28 December 2023

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065